THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class F91
Book .C65
Copy 2

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class F91
Book .C65

2

Pam/2
a 612
4154

19

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1916

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 23, 1916

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1916

F91
.C65
2d set.

PRESS OF
PELTON & KING
INC.
MIDDLETOWN
CONN.

D. of D.
JUL 26 1916

Officers of the Society.

President.

SAMUEL HART, - - - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
JONATHAN TRUMBULL, - - - - - - - - NORWICH
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
JULIUS GAY, - - - - - - - - - - FARMINGTON
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

SAMUEL HART, *ex officio*, - - - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;
Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

WE look to our Librarian for the chief address of our annual meeting; his reports on the accessions for the year and on the results of the investigations which he has made are always full of interest and possessed of permanent value. He will tell us of the progress which we are making, and give us inspiration for further study and for continued work. We await also this year the report of the Treasurer with great satisfaction, knowing that we have no reason to hear of a deficit in our accounts. I shall not need to detain you long, though I can tell of good reasons for the interest which has been shown in our public meetings, and of encouragement for advance in carrying out the purposes of the Society; while on the other hand I must present a long necrology, including the names of men and women whom we are sorry to lose from our membership.

MEETINGS.

At the regular meetings of the year, the following papers have been read:

In October, by Forrest Morgan, M. A., of the Watkinson Library, on "The Pilgrims' Landfall."

In November, by Morris W. Seymour, Esq., of Litchfield, on "The Connecticut Migration."

In December, by Alfred T. Richards, Esq., of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, on "Memories of Father Taylor, the Boston Sailor Preacher."

In January, by Charles W. Page, M. D., of this city, on "Miss Dorothea Dix."

In February, by Professor Curtis M. Geer, of the Hartford Theological Seminary, on "Russia as a World-Power."

In March, by the Rev. Dr. James Goodwin, Rector of Christ Church in this city, on "A little-known Episode of the American War," being the history of the fort built by the British at Castine, Maine, in 1779, and the attempt of the Colonial forces to capture it.

In April, by Hon. Albert McC. Mathison, of New Haven, on "The Declaration of Independence, and the Connecticut Signers and their Tombs."

In May, by the Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, Bishop of Newark, sometime President of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, on "Jared Ingersoll, Stamp-master, and the Stamp-act."

The Librarian's report will make mention of the gifts which have been announced at the meetings, with other matters of interest. I may note here that three members of the Society, specially appointed in reply to an invitation, attended on the first day of May the opening exercises of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, by colonists from Connecticut.

OBITUARY.

During the past year, twelve members have died:

James Junius Goodwin, LL. D., a life member admitted in 1887, for twenty-two years one of our vice-presidents, died at his Hartford home 23 June 1915. His services to this community had been many and various; his interest in matters historical and genealogical had been wide and intelligent; his assistance in investigation had been liberal and continuous; and in particular his care for furthering the welfare of this Society, for anticipating its wants, and for setting forward its work, had been unceasing and generous, shown in many ways which are matter of record and in many ways which he did not allow to become known. His memory will be perpetuated by the fund endowed in his name and at his request, of which mention will be presently made.

James Nichols, in his earlier life a lawyer and judge, later President of the National Fire Insurance Company of Hartford, admitted to membership in 1890, died 29 April 1916.

William Waldo Hyde, sometime Mayor of Hartford, a member of the bar, highly and deservedly honored by his fellow-citizens, a member since 1891, died 30 October 1915.

Theodore M. Maltbie, of Hartford and Granby, elected a member in 1893, died 13 November 1915.

Charles Townley Martin, of Hartford, a life-member, admitted in 1894, died 18 March 1916.

George Munson Curtis, a member since 1899, prominent in the industrial and civic life of Meriden, who had made an exhaustive study of the history and work of the silversmiths of Connecticut, died 28 August 1915.

Mrs. Harriet Eliza Goulden Whitmore, of Hartford, whose membership dated from 1902, a student of Colonial History and honored in the Society of Colonial Dames, died 30 June 1915.

Edward W. Hooker, lately Mayor of Hartford, well known in the community, elected a member in 1904, died 3 September 1915.

James LeBaron Williams, of Brooklyn, N. Y., admitted to membership in 1905, died about six months ago.

Sylvester Clark Dunham, President of the Travelers Insurance Company, prominent in the activities of this city, a member of this Society since 1908, died 26 October 1915.

Mrs. Ella Myers Peets, of New Haven, for six years a member, died 29 September 1915.

Mrs. Lillie Gunn Smith, of Washington, Conn., admitted to membership four years ago, died in January 1916.

MEMBERSHIP.

Besides the loss by death of these members, two of whom were life members, we must note that three members have resigned and that the names of four have been dropped from the list, while one annual active member has become a life member, and eight members have been added by election. The whole number of names on our roll is now 367, of whom 18 are members *ex officio* (one of these being also entered as an active member), one is an honorary member, eight are corresponding members, and 341 are active members; of these latter 34 are members for life, and 307 are chargeable with annual dues.

FINANCIAL.

It is a matter of great satisfaction to make mention of the large increase of the funds of the Society during the past year.

In November there was announced the receipt of $20,000 from the wife of our late vice-president, James Junius Goodwin, in his name and in accordance with his wishes; in January, the receipt of almost $5,300 from the residuary estate of the late Edward Simons, of Hartford; and in May, the receipt of $1,017 as a designated portion of the residuary estate of the late Mrs. Sophia Fidelia (Hall) Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe, of Meriden. The total sum of about $26,300 has much more than doubled the amount from which the Society can derive an income for its general expenses and for the purchase of books. Last year we could count on the interest of some $16,800 for these purposes; next year the income of about $43,100 will be at our disposal. We are thus relieved from our annual anxiety as to a deficit, which (as you will remember) has been averted for several years by the gift of $500 from Mr. Goodwin and by special subscriptions to the amount of some $300—making together the interest at five per cent. on $16,000 or at four per cent. on $20,000—and we shall be able to carry on our work, not indeed without the constant application of economy, but with more "lee-way" than for several years past. And as we thus express our satisfaction at the immediate benefit which comes to us from these gifts, we shall not fail to appreciate the proof of confidence in our work, in its value, and in the necessity of continuing it, which is thus shown and which we may well expect will be further shown as the years pass on.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

It is only a repetition of what has been done in previous reports to again call attention to the lack of room for the collections and the general work of the Society. We are being strangled by lack of space. There are probably as many bound volumes and unbound pamphlets in storage, either on temporary shelves in the annex building or in piles or boxes in our basement rooms, as there are shelved and available for use in the regular library rooms. So that practically one half of our library cannot be used. Of course the volumes in storage are those that would be least often consulted. Yet occasions are constantly arising when it is necessary to tell a reader that we possibly, or it may be certainly, have some book that he wishes to consult; but that it is stored away where it cannot be found for use. Almost every foot of space on the shelves in the regular library rooms is now filled. Books and pamphlets are to be found in piles on the floor or tucked away in odd corners of our stack room. There is practically no room for further growth of the library, and the store rooms are filled almost to their capacity. Under these conditions it is not possible for the readers or the librarian to work to the best advantage or to give the best service. What is to be done?

The only publication issued during the year was the annual report, a pamphlet of 42 pages. A volume of Correspondence and Documents during the Governorship of Roger Wolcott, November 1750 to May 1754, has been prepared and is now in the press. This is to form the sixteenth volume of the Society's series of Collections. Above 300 pages, comprising more than half of the volume, have already been printed. In preparing the "copy" for this volume, letters and documents were obtained outside the Society's library from nine different sources in the cities of Boston, Hartford, New York, Washington and London. The volume will have much to relate about

that strange affair of the Spanish boat which put into the harbor of New London in distress and lay there many months, while there was much argument over her status and her commanders rights before her cargo was reshipped to Spain.

Thirty-seven volumes and three pamphlets from the library of our late Vice-President James J. Goodwin have been presented to us by Mrs. Goodwin. They are all historical books and most of them English works; although among them are the Salisburys' Family Histories and Genealogies and several volumes of the New York Society of Colonial Wars and Sons of the Revolution publications. The English books include:

Bacon, N. Annals of Ipswiche.
Parish registers of Bobbingworth, Essex.
Cummington and Warner. Braintree and Bocking.
County of Sussex, and many of its family records.
Carthew, G. A. History of West and East Bradenham.
Matthews, J. H. Cardiff records.
Brigg, W. Genealogical abstract of wills, P. C. C., register "Wootton", 1658, vol. 1.
Broad Norfolk.
West, F. Sketch of the history of nonconformity in Braintree and Bocking.
Sargeaunt, J. History of Felsted school.
Calamy and Palmer. Nonconformist's memorial, 2d ed.
Zincke, F. B. Wherstead: some materials for its history.
Dallas and Porter. Note book of Tristram Risdon, 1608–1628.

A list of some of the more important gifts received from Vice-President Goodwin during the last few years is as follows:

Book of the General Laws for the People of Connecticut, 1673.
Connecticut Journal, nearly 20 volumes, 1778–1800.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, General Index to vols. 1–50. 4 vols.
Victoria History of the Counties of England. 73 vols.
The Genealogist, new series. 30 vols.
The Index Library. 49 vols.
The East Anglian. 20 vols.
Herts Genealogist and Antiquarian. 2 vols.
Visitation of England and Wales. By F. A. Crisp. 18 vols.
Visitation of Ireland. By F. A. Crisp. 5 vols.
Visitations of the County of Devon, 1531, 1564 and 1620, with additions by J. L. Vivian.
Visitation of Berkshire in 1532.
Parish Register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653–1677.
First Register of Saint Mary's Church, Bocking, Essex.

Register of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey.
Parish Register of Cropthorne, Worcestershire, 1557–1717.
Parish Registers of Fyfield, Essex, 1538–1700.
Parish Registers of Greensted, Essex.
Parish Register of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 1662–1700.
Parish Register of Lambourne, Essex.
Parish Register of Moretown, Essex.
Parish Registers of Offerton in the County of Nottingham, 1592–1812.
Parish Registers of Ongar, Essex.
Parish Registers of St. Albans Abbey, 1558–1689.
Parish Registers of Stapleford Tawney, Essex.
Parish Registers of Street in the County of Somerset to 1762.
Theydon Mount: its Lords and Rectors with a complete transcript of the parish registers and monumental inscriptions.
Parish Registers of Wellow in the County of Nottingham.
Marriage Allegation Bonds of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, to 1755.
Suffolk Manorial Families by J. J. Muskett. 2 vols.
Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, by G. E. C., A–C. 2 vols.
Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1559–1571.
Some Notices of Various Families of the Name of Marsh. By G. E. C.
Some Notes on the Families of Hunnings. By W. E. Foster.

An important volume recently published bearing on the history of the jurisprudence of this state in colonial days is Francis Fane's Reports on the Laws of Connecticut, made from 1733 to 1741. It is edited and preceded with an historical introduction by Dr. Charles M. Andrews of Yale University. A copy of this has been presented to us. Francis Edward Brownell, formerly of Hartford but now residing in Atlanta, Ga., has given us about 180 theatre programmes, posters and play bills of about 1850 to 1855, nearly all of them of entertainments given in Hartford. From Oscar Wegelin we have received a copy of his book on Jupiter Hammon, the first American negro poet. It contains a reproduction, from the unique original in our library, of Hammon's "Address to Miss Phillis Wheatly, Ethiopean Poetess," dated Hartford, August 4, 1778. The Address is also reproduced in the sketch and bibliography of "Phillis Wheatly" and "Six Broadsides" relating to her, copies of which have been presented to us by their author and publisher, Charles F. Heartman. From Trinity College we have received "A list of current periodicals in the libraries of Hartford," which is at once proving its usefulness.

Among other valued accessions are several volumes of marriages printed from records of a number of parishes in the counties of Devon, Essex and Somerset, England, the gift of Miss Jane Tuttle; eighteen volumes of Pennsylvania Archives, comprising the fifth and sixth series, from the Pennsylvania State Library; from the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, genealogies of New England Families, first and third series, and Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, in all thirteen quarto volumes; The Diary of Manasseh Minor of Stonington, 1696–1720, received from the publisher, Frank D. Miner, of Jersey City; from Charles A. Munn, seven bound volumes of American Homes and Gardens; from John Hall Sage, a copy of Extracts from votes and proceedings of the American Continental Congress, the issue officially published by the colony, printed at New London in 1774.

Another donation of directories of different cities, comprising eighty-nine volumes, has been received from the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's sons. Numerous valuable publications have been received from the officials of this State, of the United States, the Library of Congress, the Illinois Historical Library, the New Hampshire State Library, the Smithsonian Institution, the Royal Society and Geological Survey of Canada.

We have received numerous publications, most of them of a minor nature, relating to the great war now in progress in Europe, the greater number being from the side of the Entente Allies.

An interesting bibliographic compilation arranged and presented by the Bureau of Railway Economics of Washington, D. C., is a "Trial Bibliography on the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad," comprising 144 typewritten quarto pages.

In a cause depending before the Supreme Court of the United States, entitled "People of the State of New York v. Frederick W. Becker as Sheriff," relating to the rights of the Seneca Indians under a treaty ratified in 1797, recourse was had by the U. S. authorities to manuscripts among our Jeremiah Wadsworth papers, and they were printed as a part of the Government's "brief."

Eleven additions have been made to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints, six of them being

almanacs. Their dates are 1728, 1765, [1765], 1781, 1782, 1783, 1787, 1790, 1793, 1797, 1798.

The family genealogies added during the year are those of Avery, Bassett, Beach, Benjamin, Caldwell, Church, Claflin, Conkling, Crosby, Eames, Fletcher, Goodwin-Morgan Ancestry, Grant, Haines, Hallock, Hazart, Hodsdon, Hord, Houghton, Johnson, Kimball, Lake, Lewis, Lyon, Morgan, Morrell, Newberry, Newton, Page, Pepperrell, Pomeroy, Richardson, Salisbury Memorials, Savage, Scovil, Spelman, Stratton, Trowbridge, Van Culenborg, Webster, Willard, Williams Ancestry; making forty-two in all. These vary in size from a chart of a single sheet to five large quarto volumes. Since the publication, nearly five years ago, of our list of family genealogies, nearly two hundred have been added to the library.

With the income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund there have been purchased:

Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Mass., vol. 4, 1667–1671.

Webster, W. H. & M. R. History and Genealogy of the Gov. John Webster family.

Income from the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund has been expended in the purchase of the following nine volumes of records:

Vital records of Gardiner, Maine, 2 vols.
Vital records of Boxborough, Mass.
Vital records of Burlington, Mass.
Vital records of Cambridge, Mass., vol. 2.
Vital records of Chelsea, Mass.
Vital records of Salisbury, Mass.
Vital records of Topsfield, Mass., vol. 2.
Vital records of Westford, Mass.

The vital records of Greenfield, Mass., was purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and to the Goldthwaite Fund is credited the History and genealogy of one line from Capt. Edward Johnson, by A. Johnson.

Owing to the absence of any large gifts of books or pamphlets, the accessions for the year fall considerably below the number for last year. The donations amount to 469 volumes, 477 pamphlets and 25 miscellaneous; the purchases to 80 volumes, 88 pamphlets and 14 miscellaneous; the exchanges to one volume and 27 miscellaneous. These make a total of

550 volumes, 565 pamphlets and 66 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,181 items. Included in the above purchases are nine volumes credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund, two to the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, one to the William F. J. Boardman Fund and one to the Goldthwaite Fund.

Prices of books during the last few years, as of almost everything else, have had a steady upward tendency, and in consequence, where a fixed sum is available from year to year for purchases, the number of books purchased has declined.

The number of readers using our library during the year is 3,404, a variation of less than one per cent. from the previous year.

Our collection of early Connecticut newspapers has been increased by the addition of a file of the Norwich Packet from Jan. 3, 1793, to Feb. 13, 1794. We previously had a file for the year 1800. Twenty-seven issues of the Connecticut Journal were added to the valuable but incomplete file described in my report of two years ago. Since the breaking out of the War with Spain in 1898 the publishers of both the Hartford Courant and Hartford Times have sent us their daily issues for binding and preservation; and our renewed thanks are extended to the publishers of both newspapers for this courtesy.

The manuscripts received during the year, while not as numerous as some years, have included a number of interesting items. They are:

C. Collard Adams, Cromwell.

Genealogy of the John Wilcox family of Cromwell.

Samuel P. Avery, Hartford.

Miscellaneous Connecticut Revolutionary War documents, including several interesting autographs. (12.)

Lucius B. Barbour, Hartford.

Berlin South Kensington cemetery inscriptions.

Brooklyn Western cemetery inscriptions.

Burlington Baptist cemetery inscriptions.

Canton Center cemetery, Dyer cemetery, North cemetery and Southwest cemetery inscriptions.

Farmington Scott Swamp cemetery inscriptions.

Killingly Dayville old cemetery inscriptions.

New Hartford, Bakersville and Nepaug cemetery inscriptions.

Charles E. Goodspeed, Boston, Mass.

Orders on the town treasurer of Preston, mostly during the Revolutionary War period and containing some references to individual service in that war. (100 or more.)

Charles T. Hendrick, Chicopee, Mass.

Genealogy of the descendants of Asahel Newton of Warwick and Leyden, Mass.

Mrs. Flavel S. Luther, Hartford, Conn.

Old plots of land in Hartford. (2.)

Miscellaneous papers of the Ely family of Hartford. (20.)

Mrs. William J. McConville, Hartford.

Portion of the typewritten evidence taken in the Hartford "Theatre site case."

Mrs. Neff, Portland.

"Journal Notes of Alonzo Jackman."

Sarah M. Pardee, Hartford.

Letter of Robert B. Livingston, Oct. 16, 1779; with endorsements by Aaron Burr.

Documents signed by Aaron Burr. (2.)

Mrs. Edna M. Rogers, Norwich.

Copy of record of deaths from the Bozrah church records, 1752–1815; the original record now lost.

Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Map of the United States, drawn by Gurdon W. Russell.

Mrs. Samuel B. St. John, Hartford.

Treasurer F. B. Wilson's daily record of shows at the Hartford Opera House, with the box office receipts from each, Jan., 1871, to May, 1886.

Rev. E. C. Starr, Cornwall.

Letter from the Presbyterian Society in Hartford to a Meeting of Ministers in Hartford, April 30, 1877.

James G. Taylor, Glastonbury.

Inscriptions from all of the Glastonbury cemeteries.

Charles T. Welles, Hartford.

Joseph Lynde's account against the United States, 1814.

The "Journal Notes of Alonzo Jackman," who in later life became Brigadier General of the Second Vermont Infantry, deserve further mention. The first part contains a condensed genealogy of his branch of the Jackman family from the early days of the settlement of Newbury, Mass. Part two gives "the prominent events of my (his) life." This gives details of his boyhood in Vermont; his life as a young man in the stone quarries of Portland, Conn.; his trips to Ohio and New Orleans; his connection for many years with Norwich, Vt., University as military instructor, and his journey in 1849 to California and Oregon. His "Domestic Journal," which forms a third part, describes his happy married life and his

great grief over the death of his wife. Altogether it form an interesting biographical sketch.

In March the Society received under the will of the lat E. Dwight Farnham of South Windsor the collection of Indian stone implements and utensils gathered by him in the vicinity of his home during the last forty or more years. This is th largest and most important gift of "Indian relics" eve received by the Society. The most interesting and importan specimen in the collection is a large stone bowl or dish, one o the largest ever found in New England, which was dug up i East Hartford about 1886. The material from which this i made is a fine quality of light gray soapstone. The sides ar made very thin and a long crack had appeared on one sid while it was still in use by its Indian owners. To lessen th chance of further injury they had made two holes on eac side of the crack, near the rim of the dish, so that it might b strengthened by tying together the parts on each side of th crack. Its size is about nineteen and one-half inches long including the projections on each end, which served as handles twelve and one-half inches wide and ten inches high. Th bottom is rounding, so that it leans to one side. The arrov and spear points in the collection number fully one thousand Among them are some of the finest specimens that have bee found in this vicinity: The larger pieces, axes, celts, pestle and the like, together with a few choice small pieces, numbe above one hundred. The axes and celts comprise a typical collec tion of the forms and sizes usually found in this vicinity, whil among them are a number of choice and beautiful examples Among the small pieces may be mentioned a soapstone bow less than three inches in length but as perfectly formed as an larger one, three pipes, two gorgets, a ceremonial axe or ban ner stone, a plummet, an imperfect polished slate arrow poin such as is occasionally found in New York State, and severa very small celts and gouges. With a half dozen exceptions all of the specimens are local to South Windsor or the imme diate vicinity.

Since the Farnham gift was received, Olcott F. King o South Windsor has presented a soapstone dish eight inches i length, somewhat injured by the plow, which was recentl found by him on his farm; and Mrs. A. E. McLean of Plain ville has presented a handsome polished celt nine inches long

found on the Lewis farm in that town. Further additions to the Indian collection will be welcomed.

The Society has received from Miss Agnes E. Bowen of Pleasant Valley, as the bequest of Miss Harriet G. Atwell of the same place, a collection of old Connecticut household utensils and furnishings of iron, tin and wood. Among them are a crane with pot hooks, tongs, frying pan, kettles, waffle iron, trivet, slice, mortar, candle molds, tea canister, perforated lantern, footstoves, lamps for burning whale oil and camphene, cake box, "keeler" or small tub, cheese table, "theorem" painting and package of "theorems," which were paper patterns cut out and used as stencils, and five woven splint baskets. These household utensils of former days are each year becoming scarcer and more difficult to obtain and we are very glad to receive these articles, with the hope that we may at some later date be able to fit up one or more rooms with these furnishings used by our ancestors. The five baskets mentioned above were made by the Wabbaquassett Indians of Woodstock. Four of them have covers, and the three largest are ornamented with designs, markings and stripes in black and red. The largest, which is rectangular, measures thirteen by sixteen by twenty-one inches. The next in size, which is circular, measures eighteen inches in diameter. These four were made about 1824. The fifth is shaped for hanging on the wall, and was made about 1838.

Following the gift from Miss Atwell, one of our members, Mr. James Shepard, has presented us with the collection of more than a dozen baskets gathered by his daughter, now deceased. These are all of smaller size than the Woodstock baskets. At least half of them are old and of undoubted Indian manufacture and presumably of Connecticut origin, several bear designs or markings in black or red, and some of them are probably near a century old. These two lots make a fine beginning for a collection of local Indian basketry, and it is hoped that other examples will be added to the collection.

The Society has been for some years the possessor of the original deed of partition between the patentees of the towns of Hartford and Windsor, dated February 11, 1731–2, covering the land which now comprises the towns of Torrington, Barkhamsted, Colebrook, Hartland, Winchester, New Hartford and Harwinton. This deed is the original source or basis of

all titles to land within those towns, and is referred to and described at length in the records of the colony; but strange to say it had never been entered on record. At the suggestion of F. Clarence Bissell we have had it entered on record on the public land records in the office of the Secretary of the State; and, curiously enough, space for recording it was found in the volume in which it would have been entered had it been filed for record immediately after being signed 184 years ago.

The additions to our funds received during the past year add to the outlook for the growth of the library in the future.

Appended to this report, when printed, will be found a List of the Family Genealogies added to the library since the publication of a previous list five years ago.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1915. May 1. To balance,		$683 52	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Postage and stationery,	86 85	
Admission fees,	$21 00		Express,	4 15	
Annual dues,	773 00		Incidentals,	30 49	
		794 00			$365 69
Dividends,		312 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Interest,		1 58	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$402 31	
Paterson Library,		5 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	323 83	
Special subscriptions,		289 00	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	31 77	
Income received from Goodwin Fund,		338 50			757 91
		$2,423 60			$2,423 60

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND

1915. May 1. Balance,	$1,117 06		Books purchased,	$36 34
Interest,	45 12		Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,125 84
	$1,162 18			$1,162 18

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1915.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$5,902 54	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$112 00
				Volume of Collections returned,		2 50
				Labor,		359 00
	Income.			Sundry expenses,		67 23
	Dividends,	$160 00		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,682 12	
	Interest,	377 77		Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	420 85	
			537 77			7,102 97
	Publications sold,		203 39			
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			
			$7,643 70			$7,643 70

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1915. May 1.	Balance,	$594 75	Books purchased,	$256 63
	Dividends,	278 00	Purchased 19 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co. stock at 127½,	2,424 88
	Interest,	22 17	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	293 09
Sale of 16 shares City Bank and Trust Co. stock at 130,		2,079 68		
		$2,974 60		$2,974 60

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	$262 62	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$273 20
		Interest,	10 58		
			$273 20		$273 20

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1915.	May 1.	To balance,	$681 13	Books purchased,	$15 00
		Interest,	27 50	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	717 63
		Income from sale of books,	24 00		
			$732 63		$732 63

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	$219 25	Books purchased,	$3 05
		Interest,	8 84	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	240 04
		Income from sale of books,	15 00		
			$243 09		$243 09

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	$252 23	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$267 95
		Income from sale of books,	5 50		
		Interest,	10 22		
			$267 95		$267 95

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	$17 24	Books purchased,	$4 00
		Income from sale of books,	8 50	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	22 39
		Interest,	65		
			$26 39		$26 39

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	$98 31	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$108 94
		Income from sale of books,	6 70		
		Interest,	3 93		
			$108 94		$108 94

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1915.	May 1.	Balance,	$35 17	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	$36 57
		Interest,	1 40		
			$36 57		$36 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND

Cash received from Mrs. James J. Goodwin in accordance with a memorandum left by her late husband,	$20,000 00
Dividends,	222 25
Income from bonds,	170 00
Interest,	46 02
	$20,438 27

Purchased 14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. at 89¼,	$1,249 50
Purchased 10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co. pref. at 123½,	1,236 25
Purchased 10 shares Illinois Central R. R. at 107,	1,071 25
Purchased 10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co. pref. at 107½,	1,075 00
Purchased 10 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co. at 134½,	1,346 25
Purchased 5 shares of the same at 131⅛,	656 26
Purchased 1 share Georgia R. R. Banking Co. at 245,	245 00
Purchased 10 shares of the same at 250¼,	2,502 50
Purchased 9 shares Natl. Bank of Commerce of New York at 175,	1,576 13
Purchased 1 share of the same at 177½,	177 50
Purchased 10 shares Consolidated Gas Co. of New York at 143⅞,	1,440 00
Purchased 5 shares of the same at 141⅝,	708 76
Purchased $2,000 bonds Swift & Co. 1st mortgage 5% due 1944 at 98⅜,	1,970 00
Purchased $2,000 bonds Consolidated Gas Co. of New York convertible 6% due 1920 at 120,	2,402 50
Purchased $2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & Hartford R. R. Co. convertible 6% due 1948 at 116¼,	2,327 50
Deposit in Society for Savings,	15 60
Interest adjustment on bonds purchased,	99 77
Income to General Fund,	338 50
	$20,438 27

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

Received under the will of Edwin Simons property inventoried at,	$4,786 05	$1,000 bond Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. 1st mortgage due 1917,	$1,000 00
Received from sale of real estate,	3,500 00	Real estate, 146 Capitol Ave.,	3,000 00
		Sundry expenses,	7 05
		Purchased 10 shares American Agricultural Chemical Co. pref. at 97⅛,	972 50
		Purchased 10 shares United States Steel Corp. pref. at 116½,	1,166 25
		Purchased 10 shares King's County Electric Light & Power Co. at 130,	1,301 25
		Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	839 00
	$8,286 05		$8,286 05

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

Received under the will of Sophia F. Hall Coe,	$1,017 00	Balance deposited in Hartford Trust Co.,	$1,017 00
	$1,017 00		$1,017 00

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	155	$1,550 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	101	4,040 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	60½	1,210 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	56	784 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	31 77	—	31 77
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	402 31	—	402 31
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	323 83	—	323 83
			$8,381 34

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	81	$1,620 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	82½	825 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	101	1,010 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,100 00	—	3,100 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,682 12	—	6,682 12
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	420 85	—	420 85
			$13,657 97

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the bank stock noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.24.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	202	$1,010 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	218	3,270 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel Co., - -	1,900 00	128	2,432 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	293 09	—	293 09
			$7,005 09

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,125 84

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $704.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $717 63

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $273 20

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $236.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $243 09

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $101.58.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $108 94

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $33.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $36 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	88	$1,232 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	120	1,200 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	101¼	1,012 50
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	109	1,090 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	125	1,875 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	250	2,750 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	169	1,690 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	134	2,010 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - -	2,000 00	122	2,440 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	112	2,240 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$19,555 10

EDWIN SIMONS FUND

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

$1,000 bond Nash., Chat. & St. Louis Ry., -	$1,000 00	101	$1,010 00
10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	1,000 00	97½	975 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	116¼	1,162 50
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	128	1,280 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	839 00	—	839 00
			$5,266 50

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - - - $1,017 00

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with Hartford Trust Company, - - - $267 95

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $22 39

Special Subscribers.

In addition to a considerable subscription from Vice-President JAMES J. GOODWIN, the following members subscribed lesser sums during the year to prevent a threatened deficit in the current finances of the Society.

SIMEON E. BALDWIN
MARY E. BEACH
HENRY W. BELKNAP
LEVERETT BELKNAP
EDWARD B. BENNETT
MRS. MARY B. BRAINARD
ISAAC W. BROOKS
JOHN R. BUCK
MORGAN G. BULKELEY
MRS. SARAH A. W. BURR
WILLIAM H. CHAMPLIN
LOUIS R. CHENEY
WILLIAM B. CLARK
JAMES B. CONE
CHARLES P. COOLEY
GEORGE M. CURTIS
SAMUEL E. ELMORE
RALPH H. ENSIGN
HENRY FERGUSON
GEORGE H. FITTS
RUTH GALPIN
JULIUS GAY
SIDNEY M. GLADWIN
CHARLES L. GOODWIN
FRANCIS GOODWIN
CHARLES E. GROSS
ALFRED E. HAMMER
SAMUEL HART
GEORGE E. HOADLEY
MRS. EMILY G. HOLCOMBE
NEWMAN HUNGERFORD
FREDERICK J. HUNTINGTON
NORMAN M. ISHAM
MRS. MARY E. KEYES
JAMES MCMANUS
MRS. MARY F. MARTIN
JAMES B. MOORE
EDWARD W. MORLEY
JOHN M. PARKER, JR.
MRS. ANNA M. PERRY
MRS. GRACE W. PERSSE
EDWIN P. PIPER
EDWARD V. PRESTON
WILLIAM H. PUTNAM
FRANCIS H. RICHARDS
MRS. ELIZABETH H. J. ROBINSON
THOMAS F. RYAN
MRS. JANE T. SMITH
ALFRED SPENCER, JR.
LEWIS SPERRY
CARL STOECKEL
JAMES H. TALLMAN
ADA L. TAYLOR
EDWIN P. TAYLOR
MARY C. TAYLOR
JANE TUTTLE
ALBERT L. WASHBURN
EDGAR F. WATERMAN
MEIGS H. WHAPLES
CHARLES G. WOODWARD

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Heusley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Thayer, John Mory, Norwich, July 2, 1889.
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Bliss, Walter, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Bliss, William H., Columbia, Feb. 6, 1912.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.

Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Brooks, Isaac W., Torrington, May 5, 1891.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buck, John R., Hartford, March 4, 1890.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, David Nelson, New Britain, Feb. 4, 1890.
Campbell, A. Storrs, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910..
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Mary, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.

Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Curtis, Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey, Windsor, Dec. 4, 1894.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Charles Sidney, Newton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1893.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Ensign, Ralph Hart, Simsbury, Oct. 7, 1890.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fenn, Edward Hart, Wethersfield, May 24, 1904.
Ferguson, Rev. Henry, Hartford, June 3, 1884.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.

Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hart, Rev. Samuel, Middletown, July 6, 1875.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Lippitt, Costello, Norwich, Jan. 2, 1912.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.

MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Mortimer, Mrs. Sarah White Lee, Brookline, Mass., Dec. 1, 1908.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Northam, Charles H., Hartford, March 7, 1893.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.

Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Reiche, Karl Augustus, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Stanton, Lewis Elliott, Hartford, May 6, 1879.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.

Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Whittlesey, Granville, New York, N. Y., May 7, 1901.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.

Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Abbe, Prof. Cleveland, Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1896.
Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Sheldon, George, Boston, Mass., July 2, 1889.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Abbatt, William,	Tarrytown, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Abbe, Mrs. Leon R.,	Warehouse Point, Ct.,	—	2	—
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Albree, John,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	—	1
Amer. Ass'n for Intern. Conciliation,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Amer. Electric Railways Assoc'n,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Jewish Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Amer. Soc. for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	7	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Andreae, Percy,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Atlantic Monthly Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	17	—
Beardsley, William A.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Belgian Legation,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Biddle, Richard,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Daniel A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	3	—
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bowen, Clarence W.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Buel, Mrs. John L.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	3	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology,	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	4	99	1
Burton, Clarence M.,	Detroit, Mich.,	1	1	—
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	1	21	—
Carnegie Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Carter, Howard W.,	Norfolk, Conn.,	—	1	1
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	—	1	—
Chamber of Commerce,	Paris, France,	—	4	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Chronicle Publishing Co.,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Church Peace Union,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Clark, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	16	28	—
Clark, Harrison,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Clark, Mrs. Walter H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia Historical Society,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	—	5	—
Commercial Museum,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Confederate Museum,	Richmond, Va.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	21	8	5
Conn. Tuberculosis Commission,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	6	—
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Corbin, Mrs. Frances H.,	Orange, Conn.,	—	1	—
Darbee, Robert M.,	Rockville Cen., N.Y.,	1	—	—
Darrow, Fanny G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Detroit School of Design,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Edmonds, John H.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Eldridge, Richard S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Encyclopedia Press,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Eno, Joel N.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Field, Mrs. Edward B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Fletcher, Austin B.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Gammack, James W.,	Glen Cove, N. Y.,	4	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	5	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Geer, Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
General Society of War of 1812,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	23	17	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Goodwin, Mrs. James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	41	3	—
Gordon, Armistead C.,	Staunton, Va.,	—	2	—
Gorton, Joseph R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Hall, Granville D.,	Glencoe, Ill.,	—	1	—
Harriman, Charles C.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Hart, Samuel,	Middletown, Conn.,	12	1	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	89	—	—
Hartford Public Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harvard Class Committee, 1895,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Heartman, Charles F.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Hine, Charles D.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hispanic Society of America,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Hord, Arnold H.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Huguenot Society of South Carolina,	Charleston, S. C.,	—	1	—
Illinois Historical Library,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous.
Indian Rights Association, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	—	4
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Indianapolis, Ind., -	1	1	—
Japan Society, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Jenne, Mrs. C. F. R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Kensington Congregational Church,	Kensington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad., -	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - -	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.,	1	—	—
Lane, William C., - - - - -	Cambridge, Mass., -	—	1	—
Laval University, - - - - -	Quebec, Can., -	1	—	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	13	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
L'Hommedieu, Frederick, - -	Essex, Conn., -	—	1	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	5	—	—
Linsley, Ray K., - - - - -	Bristol, Conn., -	—	1	—
Litchfield Historical Society, - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	3	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can., -	—	1	—
Longmans, Green & Co., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Lynch, Charles H., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Maher, Stephen J., - - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maine Historical Society, - -	Portland, Conn., -	4	1	—
Manwaring, Mary E., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	2	—	—
Mass. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants,	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Mathewson, Albert McC., - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Mead, Kate C., - - - - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Meriden Britannia Co., - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Society, - -	Lansing, Mich., -	2	2	—
Miner, Frank D., - - - - -	Jersey City, N. J., -	1	—	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	1	1	—
Minister of Public Instruction, -	Paris, France, -	2	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Munn, Charles A., - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	7	—	—
National Child Labor Committee, -	New York, N. Y., -	3	4	—
Nat'l Collegiate Athletic Assoc'n, -	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
National Society, D. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
National Society, S. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	3	—
Nat'l Wholes. Liquor Dealers Ass'n,	Cincinnati, O., -	2	1	—
Newberry Library, - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	2	—
Neb. Legislative Reference Bureau,	Lincoln, Neb., -	—	1	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New England Society, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., -	3	—	—
New Hampshire State Library, -	Concord, N. H., -	2	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	1	—	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	1	—
New York Stock Exchange, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society, -	Halifax, N. S., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, - - - -	Oberlin, O., - -	—	2	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Old Northwest Genealogical Soc., -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Panama-Pacific Exposition, - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert, - - - -	London, Eng., -	7	29	—
Pennsylvania, State of, - - -	Harrisburg, Pa., -	24	—	—
Pa. Federation of Histor. Societies,	Harrisburg, Pa., -	—	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	2	—
Pa. Society of Colonial Governors,	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Pettibone, William F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Plumb, A. H., - - - - - -	Emporia, Kan., -	1	—	—
Pocomtuck Historical Society, -	Deerfield, Mass., -	—	1	—
Polk, William M., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Pomeroy, A. A., - - - -	Sandusky, O., -	—	1	—
Popenoe, Paul, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence, City of, - - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - -	Medford, Mass., -	—	1	—
Public Library, - - - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Public Museum, - - - -	Milwaukee, Wis., -	1	—	—
Quincy, Mary P., - - - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	1	—	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Rice, Franklin P., - - - -	Worcester, Mass., -	—	1	—
Roberts, Charles W., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	5	—	—
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Rockefeller Foundation, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Rosenburg Library, - - - -	Galveston, Tex., -	—	3	—
Royal Historical Society, - - -	London, Eng., -	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - - -	Ottawa, Can., -	2	13	—
Russell, Mrs. Gurdon W., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	6	2	2
Sage, John H., - - - - -	Portland, Conn., -	—	4	—
St. Louis Mercantile Library, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
St. Louis Pageant Drama Assoc'n, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Siebert, Wilbur H., - - - -	Columbus, O., -	—	3	—
Sellers, Edwin J., - - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Shepard, James, - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	3	13	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Society of Sons of the Revolution, -	Los Angeles, Cal., -	—	2	—
Stamford Historical Society, - -	Stamford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Starr, Edward C., - - - -	Cornwall, Conn., -	—	2	—
State Historical Association, - -	Glens Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Historical Library, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	3	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Topeka, Kan., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Fargo, N. D., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Tacoma, Wash., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
State Immigration Commission, -	Portland, Ore., -	1	—	—
Steiner, Walter R., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Stokes, Harold P., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Stratton, Harriet R., - - -	Chattanooga, Tenn.,	1	—	—
Swords, Joseph F., - - - -	Dallas, Tex., - -	—	—	1
Talcott, Mary K., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	32	—
Thayer, George B., - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Thomas, Leonard R., - - -	Ocean City, N. J., -	—	1	—
Thompson, Arthur R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Thompson, Slason, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	2	—
Tuckerman, Bayard, - - -	Ipswich, Mass., -	1	—	—
Tuttle, Jane, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	11	—	—
Tyler, D. Gardiner, - - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	1	—
United States, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	11	17	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	3	—	—
University of Minnesota, , - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	4	2	—
University of North Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	1	1	—
University of North Dakota, -	University, N. D., -	1	—	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	1	2	—
Vail, P. C., - - - - -	Morristown, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	1	—
Warner, De Ver H., - - - -	Bridgeport, Conn., -	—	1	—
Warner, Mrs. Herbert O., - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wegelin, Oscar, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	1	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Williams, Cornelia B., - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - -	Madison, Wis., -	2	—	—
Woods, Henry E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	19	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geolog. Society,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	4	4	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 18 and 19.

Family Genealogies

Added to the Library during the five years ending August 31, 1916.

ADAMS. A. Adams. Boston. 1915. pp. 8.
—— N. Adams. Springfield. 1910. pp. 236.
AINSWORTH. F. J. Parker. Boston. 1894. pp. 212.
ALLEN. See Converse.
ARMSTRONG. L. A. Morrison. pp. 19.
AVERY. E. M. & C. H. T. Avery. Cleveland. 1912. pp. 1530. 2 vols.
BABBITT. W. B. Browne. Taunton. 1912. pp. 760.
BACON. T. W. Baldwin. Cambridge. 1915. pp. 420.
BALLARD. C. F. Farlow. Boston. 1911. pp. 203.
—— pp. 11.
BARNES. T. C. Barnes. Winsted. 1910. pp. 43, (6).
BARNEY. E. H. Barney. Springfield. 1912. pp. 133.
—— [W. F. Adams.] Springfield. 1912. pp. 174.
BARNUM. E. L. & F. Barnum. Gardner. 1912. ff. 108, pp. (15).
BARTLETT. Society report. J. M. Longfellow. Springfield. [1914.] pp. 114, 23.
BASSETT. 1st to 3d annual reunions, 1897–1899. New Haven. pp. 40, 23, 30.
BATES. Bulletin. 1st series, vols. 1–5. pp. (112), (12). 1907–1912. 2d series, vols. 1–4. pp. 96. 1912–1916.
BEACH. [M. E. Beach.] Hartford. 1912. pp. 51.
BEEBE. C. Beebe. New York. 1904. pp. 126.
BELKNAP. [H. W. Belknap.] Salem. 1914. pp. 20.
BENJAMIN. E. B. Benjamin. New Haven. 1898. pp. 88.
BINBY. See Converse.
BLIN. J. W. Hill. [Peoria.] 1914. pp. (24).
BLISS. C. A. Hoppin. Hartford. 1913. pp. 184.
BOYD. W. P. Boyd. Rochester. 1912. pp. 507.
BRACE. J. S. Brace. Bloomsburg. 1914. pp. 54, (1).
BRIGHAM. W. I. T. Brigham. New York. 1907. pp. 636.
BROMLEY. V. A. Bromley. New York. [1911.] pp. 437.
BROWN. B. V. Foster. Washington. 1893. pp. 26.
CALDWELL. A. Caldwell & Mrs. S. Kimball. Ipswich. 1904. pp. 317.
CARTER. C. A. & S. A. Carter. [Clinton. 1887.] pp. 272.
CARVER. See Gilbert.
CARY. S. C. Cary. Boston. 1911. pp. 274.
CASAVANT, RAVENELE-LALIME. G. A. Dejordy. Manchester. 1910. pp. 27.

CATE-CATES. E. E. Cates & M. R. Sanborn. Frederick. 1904. pp. 52.
CHAPIN. [G. W. Chapin. 1915.] ff. 49.
CHECKLEY. See Frazier.
CHURCH. J. A. Church. Rutland. 1913. pp. 354.
—— C. W. Church. Waterbury. 1914. pp. 209, (33).
CLAFLIN. C. H. Wight. New York. pp. 473.
CLAIRE. See Osburn.
CLARK. E. L. Walton. New York. 1913. pp. 278.
CLARKSON. F. W. Leach. [Philadelphia. 1912.] pp. 19.
COBURN. See Colburn.
CODDINGTON. H. G. Coddington. Syracuse. 1907. pp. 37.
COLBURN. G. A. Gordon & S. R. Coburn. Lowell. 1913. pp. 470.
COLTON. G. W. Colton. Philadelphia. 1912. pp. 588.
CONGDON. G. E. Congdon. Hiawatha. 1910. pp. 55.
CONKLING. [I. B. Conkling.] Washington. 1913. pp. 132.
CONVERSE, ALLEN, BIXBY. C. A. Converse. Boston. 1905. pp. 961. 2 vols.
COWDREY. M. B. A. Mehling. [New York. 1911.] pp. 451.
CRAWFORD. W. Crawford. Oakham. 1912. pp. 220.
CROSBY. E. D. Crosby. Boston. 1914. pp. 158, (1).
DAVIS-EVERETT. Mrs. W. S. Crosby. Boston. 1911. pp. 59.
DE FOREST. Mrs. R. W. de Forest. Boston. 1914. pp. 314, 391. 2 vols.
DICKINSON. A. T. Gesner. Middletown. 1913. pp. 14.
DODGE. R. D. Dodge. [Brooklyn. 1896.] pp. 32.
—— R. D. Dodge. Brooklyn. 1898. Chart.
DUFFIELD. See Gilbert.
EAMES. A. G. Loring. Boston. 1908. pp. 17.
EVERETT. See Davis.
FLETCHER. E. H. Fletcher. Boston. 1881. pp. 563.
FLINT. J. L. Bass. Frankford. 1912. pp. 9.
FORD. E. R. Ford. Oneonta. 1916. pp. 248, (1).
FRAZIER, WEST, CHECKLEY. J. G. Leach. Philadelphia. 1910. pp. 139.
FRENCH. H. B. Wright. Oakham. 1914. pp. 42.
FULLER. W. H. Fuller. Palmer. 1914. pp. 325.
GARDNER. F. A. Gardner. Salem. 1907. pp. 342.
GESNER. A. T. Gesner. Middletown. 1912. pp. 30.
GILBERT, CARVER, DUFFIELD. J. C. Martindale. Frankford. 1911. pp. 18.
GILDERSLEEVE. W. H. Gildersleeve. Meriden. 1914. pp. 81.
GILPIN. Frankford. 1911. pp. (6).
GLANMORGAN. See Morgan.
GOBLE. pp. 8.
GOODWIN-MORGAN ANCESTRY. F. F. Starr. Hartford. 1915. pp. 319, 481. 2 vols.
GOSS. W. H. Bloomer. Lewiston. 1886. pp. 22, (2).
GRANT. F. Grant. [4th reunion.] Westfield. 1906. pp. 48.
—— F. Grant. [5th reunion.] Westfield. 1908. pp. 31.

GRANT. F. Grant. [6th reunion.] Westfield. 1914. pp. 36.
GRAYDON. M. E. G. Sharpe. Indianapolis. [1909.] pp. 75.
GROW (GROO.) [G. W. Davis.] 1913. pp. 237, 34.
HAINES. A. M. & T. V. Haines. North Hampton. 1902. pp. 399, (3).
HALLOCK-HOLYOKE. C. Hallock. Amherst. 1906. pp. 84.
HARMON. I. Harmon. Springfield. 1911. pp. 119.
HARRISON. F. H. Corbin. Boston. 1916. pp. 20.
HARVEY. J. W. Kappenberger. [1914.] pp. 44.
HARWOOD. W. H. Harwood. Chasm Falls. 1911. pp. 154.
HASKINS. C. R. Green. Olathe. 1911. pp. (16).
HAZARD. C. E. Robinson. Boston. 1895. pp. 293.
HEMENWAY. A. Hemenway. Hartford. 1880. pp. 92.
—— C. A. Newton. Naperville. 1912. pp. 41, (3).
HILDRETH. P. Reade. [Lowell.] 1892. pp. 71.
HILL. M. Hill. Norwalk. [1879.] pp. 27.
HINE. R. C. Hine. [St. Paul. 1898.] pp. 239.
HODSDON-HODGDON. A. J. Hodgdon. Haverhill. 1904. pp. 164.
HOLMAN. D. E. Holman. New York. 1909. pp. 295.
HOLYOKE. See Hallock.
HORD. A. H. Hord. 1915. pp. 121.
HORTON. B. B. Horton. New York. [1912.] pp. 52.
HOSMER. E. H. Barney. Springfield. 1912. pp. 133.
HOUGHTON. J. W. Houghton. New York. [1912.] pp. 582.
HOVEY. [H. C. Hovey.] Haverhill. 1913. pp. 487.
HOWLAND. See Woolsey.
HULL. [C. H.] Weygant. pp. 647, (1).
HUNNINGS. W. E. Foster. Exeter. 1912. pp. 61.
HUNTINGTON. Hartford. 1915. pp. 1205.
HURD. D. D. Hurd. New York. 1910. pp. 339.
JOHNSON. A. Johnson. Boston. 1914. pp. 12, 219.
JONES. Ancestry. N. H. Jones. Poultney. 1914. pp. 167.
JUDSON. F. E. Weeks. 1914. pp. 20.
KEIM. De B. R. Keim. Harrisburg. 1898–1900. pp. 736.
KIDDER. [Boston. 1852.] 12 ff.
KIMBALL. L. & R. M. Darbee. [Brooklyn. 1913.] pp. 119, 54.
KIP. J. J. Post. New York. 1894. pp. (4), 10.
LAKE. A. Adams & S. A. Risley. 1912. pp. 26.
—— A. Adams & S. A. Risley. 1915. pp. 376.
LAMSON. O. E. & F. B. Lamson. [Delano. 1908.] pp. 121.
LANE. J. Chapman & J. H. Fitts. Exeter. 1891–1897. pp. 296, 299, 439. 3 vols.
LEWIS. "Lewis Letter" or "Lewisiana." Vol. 4, to vol. 17, 1887–1907. pp. 192, 192, 192, 208, 192, 192, 192, 192, 200, 192, 192, 220, 260, 208. Bound in 4 vols.
LITCHFIELD. Parts 1–5. W. J. Litchfield. [Southbridge.] 1901–1906. pp. 384.
LOW. E. D. Barbour. [Boston.] 1890. Chart.
LYON. S. E. Lyon. Detroit. 1907. pp. 453.
—— R. B. Miller. Detroit. 1907. pp. 539.

MACFARLANE. Mrs. C. M. Little. Tottenville. 1893. pp. 254.
MAPES. See Sackett.
MARSH. G. C. C[ockayne.] Exeter. 1900. pp. 56.
MARTIN. T. A. Hay. [1911.] pp. 283.
MASON. T. W. Mason. New York. 1909. pp. 59, 13.
MAYER. H. H. Mayer. [Annisquam. 1911.] pp. 6.
MERRIMAN. N. M. Merriman. [1913.] pp. 24.
—— D. L. Jacobus. New Haven. 1914. pp. 187.
MERWIN. C. G. Newton. 1903–1909. pp. 87, 105.
MORE. D. F. & C. C. More. Binghamton. 1893. pp. 409.
MORGAN. See Goodwin.
—— AND GLANMORGAN. G. T. Clark. London. 1886. pp. 620.
MORRILL. A. M. Smith. New York. 1914. pp. 144, 3.
NASH. See Page.
NEWBERRY. J. G. Bartlett. Boston. 1914. pp. 156.
NEWTON. C. A. Newton. Naperville. 1911. pp. 134.
—— W. M. Newton. 1912. pp. 52.
—— E. N. Leonard. [New Haven.] 1915. pp. 872.
OLMSTED. H. K. Olmsted. New York. 1912. pp. 515, (4).
OSBURN. Pedigrees. 1915. pp. 9, ff. 4.
PAGE, NASH, PECK. C. N. Page. Des Moines. [1911.] pp. 143.
PAINE. S. C. Paine. Boston. 1912. pp. 334.
PALMER. W. Palmer & L. C. Dorrance. Plainfield. 1887. pp. 85.
PARSONS. H. Parsons. New York. [1912.] pp. 532.
PATTEN. T. W. Baldwin. Boston. 1908. pp. 289.
PECK. See Page.
PEPPERRELL. C. H. C. Howard. Salem. 1906. pp. 106.
PIERREPONT. R. B. Moffat. [New York.] 1913. pp. 211.
POMEROY. A. A. Pomeroy. [Toledo. 1912.] pp. 16, 962.
—— [A. A. Pomeroy. 1915.] pp. 29.
POPE. F. L. Pope. Boston. 1888. pp. 22.
PROCTOR. W. L. & Mrs. W. L. Proctor. Ogdensburg. 1898. pp. 307.
RAVENELLE-LALINE. See Casavant.
RICHARDSON. R. L. Richardson. New York. 1906. pp. 147.
—— D. A. Richardson. Pulaski. 1913. pp. 36.
ROWLAND. F. E. Weeks. 1910. pp. 12.
RUGGLES. F. Cowles. New York. 1912. pp. 11.
RYDER. 1897. pp. 45.
SACKETT, WEYGANT, MAPES. C. H. Weygant. Newburgh. 1897. pp. 148.
SANFORD. C. E. Sanford. Rutland. [1911.] pp. 1612. 2 vols.
SAVAGE. [G. E. Savage.] Chart.
SCOVIL. H. W. Brainard. Hartford. 1915. pp. 586.
SCOVILLE. C. R. Eastman. pt. 3. 1911. pp. 31.
SEELY-VAIL. Ancestry. W. P. Bacon. New York. [1914.] pp. 185.
SHELDON. H. W. Sheldon. Schenectady. 1913. pp. 20
SHURTLEFF. B. Shurtleff. Revere. 1912. pp. 758, 738. 2 vols.
SMITH. [I. G. Moffet. 1908.] pp. (12).

SMITH. [E. J.] Dunning-Lawrence. West Norwood. 1912. pp. 131, 17 charts.
SPALDING. C. W. Spalding. Chicago. 1897. pp. 1276.
SPELMAN. F. C. W. Barbour. New York. [1910.] pp. 559.
SPICER. S. S. & S. B. Meach. [Boston. 1911.] pp. 610.
SPOONER. T. Spooner. Cincinnati. 1871. pp. 242.
STAPLES. [E. H. Barney.] Springfield. 1912. pp. 70.
STATES. J. N. States. New Haven. 1913. pp. 187.
STERLING. A. M. Sterling. New York. [1909.] pp. 1407. 2 vols.
STETSON. 2d & 3d reunions. 1907–1908. pp. 39, 23.
—— 3d & 4th booklets. [1911]–1914. pp. 45, 145.
STEVENS. E. R. Stevens. [New York. 1914.] pp. 116.
SWETLAND. Family meeting. 1896. pp. 27.
—— B. S. Swetland. Brockton. [1908.] pp. 96.
TILSON. M. V. Tilson. [Plymouth. 1911.] pp. 609, (1).
TOWER. 5th & 6th reports. Boston. pp. 44.
TOWNER. J. W. Towner. Los Angeles. pp. 269.
TROWBRIDGE. F. B. Trowbridge. New Haven. 1908. pp. 840.
TYLER. W. I. T. Brigham. [1912.] pp. 881. 2 vols.
UPHAM. F. K. Upham. Albany. 1892. pp. 573.
VAIL. See Seeley.
VAN CULEMBORG. E. J. Sellers. Philadelphia. 1915. pp. 161.
VANDERLIP. C. E. Booth. New York. 1914. pp. 188.
VARICK. B. F. Wheeler. [Mobile. 1906.] pp. 58.
WADHAMS. H. W. W. Stevens. New York. [1913.] pp. 652.
WAITE. D. P. Corey. Malden. 1913. pp. 129.
WALTON. J. C. Martindale. Frankford. 1911. pp. 12.
WARD. E. J. Ward. Ottawa. 1914. pp. 15.
WARE. [E. F. Ware.] Boston. 1887. pp. 47.
WASHBURN. G. T. Washburn. Pasumalai. 1913. pp. 209.
—— W. L. Washburn. Patchogue. 1914. pp. 23.
WEBSTER. W. H. & M. R. Webster. Rochester. 1915. pp. 1646.
WESSELS. J. G. B. Bullock & A. Adams. New York. 1913. pp. 15.
WEST. See Frazier.
WEYGANT. See Sackett.
WILLARD. C. H. Pope. Boston. 1915. pp. 768.
WILLIAMS. Ancestry. C. B. Williams. Chicago. 1915. pp. 290, 1.
WINCHESTER. F. W. Hotchkiss. New Haven. 1912. pp. 367.
WOLCOTT. M. W. Durham, pp. 8.
—— C. Wolcott. Rochester. 1912. pp. 456.
WOOLSEY, HOWLAND, NEWTON. E. N. W. Howland. [New Haven. 1900.] pp. 256.
WRIGHT. W. H. Wright & G. W. Ketcham. Denver. [1913.] pp. 235.
YALE. H. Y. Andrews. New Haven. 1872. pp. 16.
YOUNGS. S. Youngs, Jr. New York. 1907. pp. 377.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1917

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 22, 1917

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1917

F91
.C65
Ed set

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
RECEIVED
NOV 31 1931
DIVISION OF DOCUMENTS

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

CHARLES E. GROSS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - - NEW LONDON

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, - - - - - - NEW HAVEN

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

Recording Secretary's Report.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Society:

In the absence of the usual "President's Address," your secretary has been requested to present to this meeting some data and statistics respecting the Society. These will show you that the work of the Society has proceeded along the usual course. It is apparent, however, that there has been a lessening of activities in a number of lines. A smaller number of new members than usual has been added during the year, the total of gifts is slightly smaller than the average for some years past and the number of readers less. These changes are doubtless due, in part at least, to the momentous events which are now absorbing the attention of the entire world.

MEETINGS.

The usual monthly meetings have been held from October to May, at which papers or addresses of interest have been presented by members of the Society or others. The average attendance at these meetings has been about thirty-five; the smallest number present, on a stormy evening, being twenty, and the largest above fifty-five. Friends of the Society as well as members have been present at each of these meetings to listen to the papers, they probably constituting nearly one-half of the whole number present. This meeting, the annual, makes nine general meetings held during the year. The Standing Committee, which acts in an executive capacity for the whole Society, has held five meetings, at all but one of which business of importance has been considered and acted upon.

The following papers have been read at the regular meetings of the year:

In October, by Mr. John M. Holcombe, on "Colleges and Universities of Colonial Times," stating that the founding of each was inspired by religious purposes, and that ten now in existence were founded previous to the Revolution.

In November, by Mr. Herbert H. White, on "The Beginning of the American Union," explaining the work of the committees of correspondence, of safety, of inspection and of the pay table.

In December, by Franklin B. Dexter, Litt. D., on "The Removal of Yale College from Saybrook to New Haven in 1717," showing the views of the different trustees upon the subject of removal and the various influences which bore upon the question.

In January, by Ernest Bradford Ellsworth, Esq., on "Godfrey Malbone," sketching the life of this quaint resident of eastern Connecticut, with his tory beliefs and his strong stand for the Episcopal Church.

In February, an address on "Social Life in New England from 1790 to 1820," was given by Rev. George L. Clark, in which the life and activities of the people were touched on from many angles.

In March, by your secretary on "The Upper House of the Connecticut General Assembly previous to the Constitution," dwelling upon the mode of election of its members and their long continuance in office.

In April, a paper prepared by Mr. James R. Graham was read by Arthur L. Shipman, Esq., on "The John Brown Raid," Mr. Graham detailing the history of this event partly from his personal recollection of it.

In May, by Miss Alice M. Gay, on "Hartford in the Time of Queen Anne," a gathering of scattered incidents and events which together formed an enlightening picture of that period.

OBITUARY.

Death has removed thirteen members from our rolls during the year:

Our revered and honored president, Doctor SAMUEL HART, the third in seniority among our members, having been admitted in 1875, died February 25, 1917.

At our meeting on March 6 the presiding officer, Vice-President Frank F. Starr, read the following minute:

It is with sorrow that I have to announce that since the last meeting our honored President, Rev. Samuel Hart, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L., entered into rest on Sunday morning about 12:30, February 25.

He was elected to membership July 6, 1875, and took an active part in the work of the Society.

At the annual meeting of May, 1876, the next following his admission, he was placed on the Library Committee, and with the exception of the year from May, 1890, to May, 1891, served on that committee until May, 1899, part of the time acting as Chairman.

In May, 1890, he was elected Corresponding Secretary and continued in that office until May, 1894, when he was promoted to the Vice-Presidency.

This he held until December, 1900, when he was elected President to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Dr. Charles J. Hoadly, and by continuous re-elections held the office up the time of his death.

He was a man of many talents and held numerous positions in Church and State. Beloved by all, the numerous delegates from various organizations, including four from this Society, with about one hundred of the clergy from this state and elsewhere and many others, formed an assemblage of several hundred at the funeral in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Middletown, on Wednesday, the 28th, and was a fine tribute to his memory.

At the next succeeding meeting, April 3, a committee of the Society, which had been appointed for the purpose, reported the following, which was adopted and was directed to be entered upon the records of the Society:

MEMORIAL MINUTE TO PRESIDENT SAMUEL HART, D. D., D.C.L., LL.D.

The members of the Connecticut Historical Society, moved by a deep sense of the Society's indebtedness to Dr. Samuel Hart, desire to express for ourselves and record for our successors, our appreciation of his services during a period of more than forty years.

He was elected a member in 1875, and associated with a coterie of scholars who soon approved his worth by choosing him chairman of the Library Committee. On that committee he labored with efficiency for fourteen years. He was then elected Corresponding Secretary, for which office his literary gifts and extensive acquaintance were an ample endowment. In 1894 he was elected a Vice-President, and six years later, in response to a unanimous desire, he assumed the office of President.

We recognize the value of Dr. Hart's labors in extending the membership of this Society and in furthering its financial support. His interest was unfailing, though often claimed by other causes. Wisdom, fidelity and courtesy were the characteristics of his administration. As the representative of this Society he graced many memorial occasions. He was frequently called upon to render public service in addresses, for which he was qualified by his thorough knowledge of Connecticut history.

In learning, he was accomplished in many fields. As a patient and accurate student, he attained a high ideal as a scholar, and unselfishly devoted all he acquired to noble ends. With the members of this

Society, Dr. Hart has left an abiding remembrance of his personality—erect in bearing, modest in demeanor, cordial in greetings, the dignified composure of his face, radiant with the goodness of his character, dominating his presence. We would make record of our sympathy for those who were associated with him in the spheres of education, charity, citizenship and the church, in which he rendered distinguished and affectionate service, and unite with them in expressions of sorrow at the passing from us of such a noble and useful life.

William DeLoss Love,
F. Clarence Bissell,
Charles G. Woodward,
Committee.

Lewis Elliott Stanton, admitted in 1879, a man of marked antiquarian tastes, and the senior member of the Hartford bar, died August 27, 1916.

Rev. Henry Ferguson, LL. D., scholar and author, a member of the faculty of Trinity College, a member for life of this Society, admitted in 1884, died March 30, 1917.

David Nelson Camp, admitted in 1890, widely known for many years as one of the foremost educators of the state, died at an advanced age, October 19, 1916.

John Ransom Buck, a well known attorney, who had filled many official positions, including that of Representative in Congress, admitted in 1890, died February 6, 1917.

Ralph Hart Ensign, a highly respected citizen and prominent business man of Simsbury, admitted in 1890, died March 22, 1917.

Isaac Watts Brooks, a prominent citizen and banker of Torrington, who had often served the state in official positions, admitted in 1891, died October 17, 1916.

Charles H. Northam, a member since 1893, prominent in business affairs in Hartford, died June 6, 1916.

Charles Sidney Ensign, formerly of Hartford, but recently an attorney of Newton, Mass., and always interested in historical subjects, admitted in 1893, died April 10, 1917.

Mary Clark, admitted 1893, well known for her benevolence and generosity, died March 8, 1917, and in her will bequeathed a number of valuable historical objects to the Society.

Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey Curtis of Windsor, wife of Grosvenor W. Curtis, for many years a frequent visitor at the library, admitted in 1894, died December 2, 1916.

Walter Bliss, admitted in 1895, a well known publisher and a connoisseur of fine books and literary manuscripts, died March 16, 1917.

Cleveland Abbe, A. M., LL. D., B. S., of Washington, D. C., elected a corresponding member in 1896, a man of scientific attainments and widely known for his work as a meteorologist in the United States Weather Bureau, died October 28, 1916. He was joint author of the Abbe Genealogy, published since his death, on which he had worked for more than half a century.

MEMBERSHIP.

Our total membership has decreased by eleven during the year. In addition to the twelve active members, one of whom was a member for life, and one corresponding member whose deaths have already been noted, two active members have resigned and the names of five have been dropped from our rolls. Eight active members have been admitted to the Society. One ex-officio member has been retired by age limit from the Supreme Court bench, and his place has been taken by the advancement of one of the Superior Court judges; while two newly appointed Superior Court judges have taken their seats. Our active membership is now 330, of whom 33 are members for life. We have also 19 ex-officio members, one of whom is also an active member, one honorary and seven corresponding; making a total membership of 356. The slight falling off in the number of our members during the last few years is to be deplored, and seems to me a matter for consideration. Is it not possible that the appointment of a special committee or committees to solicit new members would be advantageous.

FINANCIAL.

Because of the substantial increase in our invested funds during the last two years, it has not been found necessary to appeal to our members for contributions to prevent an annual

deficit. Let both our members and friends remember, however, that the Society could use to good advantage a much larger income than is returned by its present invested funds, and that a much larger income would correspondingly increase its sphere of activity and usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES,

Recording Secretary.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Society:

Your librarian in presenting this report ventures to call attention to the fact that it is the twenty-fifth consecutive annual report that he has had the honor of laying before the members of the Society. This, with a single exception, is a longer period than any other official of the Society has ever continued in its service. The changes that have taken place in the Society during these years and the three preceding years, since my admission to membership in July, 1889, have been many and varied. The active membership, a little less to-day than it was about five years ago, has increased in the last twenty-eight years from 115 to 330. During that period we have lost by death 232 active members. Six honorary, 15 corresponding and several who were members by reason of their official positions have also deceased. Only twenty-one of our present active members, two corresponding and one ex-officio, were members previous to my admission, and one active and one corresponding member were admitted on the same day as myself. In the twenty-five years of my librarianship above 35,000 books and pamphlets have been added to the library, the number being about equally divided between the two classes. In addition to these there are above 2,000 miscellaneous items, the great majority of them printed matter. Only a very small percentage of the additions are duplicates. All of these additions have been made with the expenditure of only $8,150.94 for purchases; the greater part of our additions coming by gift and by exchange with other societies. We have also added during the same period about 16,500 pieces to our valuable collection of historical manuscripts, probably making their total number to-day in excess of 50,000 items. It should be remembered that a manuscript may mean a single

sheet of paper or a volume of several hundred pages. Our family genealogies have increased in number in the last twenty-four years from about 365 to about 1,950; our local histories have trebled or perhaps quadrupled, and notable additions have been made to several other departments of the library.

Among the gifts received are at least one book and one manuscript each having a value to-day of more than one thousand dollars; while each of four series of manuscripts probably has as great a value.

During my librarianship the Society has published thirteen volumes of Collections, two volumes of Cincinnati Records and Papers, one volume of vital records, twenty-four annual reports, three special pamphlets and several leaflets. Together these contain a total of over 8,000 pages, equaling an average publication of 320 pages—a respectable sized volume—each year.

The total number of our readers during the last twenty-two years has been 78,822, a yearly average of more than 3,575.

Our publications during the past year are of unusual interest and importance. The earliest was the usual "annual report" of May, 1916, consisting of 51 pages. This included, in addition to the usual yearly data relating to the Society, a list of the 200 family genealogies added to the library in the last five years, since the publication of the separately issued pamphlet list of genealogies in 1911. A few copies of this additional list were separately published and paged to supplement the list of 1911.

Two volumes of Special Publications, one folio and the other quarto in size, were issued in March. The publication of these handsome volumes was made possible through the interest and generosity of the Honorable Morgan G. Bulkeley, a life member of our society for more than a score of years. The quarto volume contains the "Records of the Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati," from its formation in 1783 to its formal dissolution in 1804, comprising, in addition to the preliminary printed pages, 223 pages of records. The folio volume contains the "Papers" of the same society, including the original "institution," lists and autographs of the members, minutes of meetings of the General Society, correspondence addressed to the State Society, including two letters bearing

General Washington's autograph, reports of officers and committees and abstracts of the treasurer's reports; the whole forming a volume of 181 pages besides the introductory pages. All of the pages of "Records" and "Papers" are published in full sized facsimile reproduction of the original documents by photo-gelatine process; every letter of the writing as well as every stain or imperfection in the paper showing as distinctly as in the original manuscript.

The records and all of the documents, with a single exception, that are reproduced in these volumes have been in the custody of this society for seventy-five years. The Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati having been revived, Senator Bulkeley, who is an active member of the revived society, was desirous that the records and papers of the original society should be published; and it was at his suggestion that the facsimile form of publication was adopted. It seems proper to state that the reproductions were made and printed by the Wyanoak Publishing Company of New York City, and that the volumes were bound by the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company of Hartford.

In March also the sixteenth volume of our series of "Collections," which had been in the hands of the printers and binders for more than a year, was published. This volume, an octavo of almost 600 pages, contains "Correspondence and Documents during Roger Wolcott's Governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1750–1754, with some of earlier date." This volume continues the series of correspondence and documents of the governors of the colony, which has now been published by the Society for the period of thirty years from 1724 to 1754, and for the official careers of Governors Joseph Talcott, Jonathan Law and Roger Wolcott. The appendix to the present volume contains some official papers of Governor Law, now owned by a descendant in Philadelphia. The importance and value of these volumes of correspondence and documents is widely recognized, and your librarian, speaking also as one of the publication committee, would recommend a continuance of our publications along these lines, either by the issue of the papers of some later governor or of some person who had a noteworthy public career—possibly Hon. William Samuel Johnson.

Contrary to our usual custom, the Society has during the year loaned two of its oil paintings to the Brooklyn Museum of Fine Arts, to be placed for a short time in its loan exhibition of the work of early American artists. The pictures loaned were portraits of Judge Stephen Mix Mitchell of Wethersfield and of his wife, Hannah (Grant) Mitchell. They were painted by Samuel Finley Breese Morse about 1825–1827, and were presented to the Society by their daughter, Harriet Mitchell, who died in 1878.

The Massachusetts Historical Society has presented us with a beautifully made series of photostat reproductions of the Boston News Letter, nearly complete for the years 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722. This supplements our volume of original issues of the same paper, which begins in December, 1715, and extends to the beginning of 1719. Some numbers missing in this series have also been supplied in photostat facsimile by the Massachusetts Historical Society. This volume, which was presented to this Society more than sixty years ago by Dorson E. Sykes of Norwich, was originally the property of Judge Samuel Sewell of Boston, and contains memoranda written by him.

Among interesting and valuable gifts received during the year perhaps first place should be given to that of Miss Gertrude O. Lewis, from whom ninety volumes and pamphlets were received, including the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, complete in fourteen volumes, a number of volumes of genealogy, several sets of historical magazines and Carrington's Battles of the American Revolution. From the American Historical Society of New York we have received several of their valuable publications, including Representative Citizens of Connecticut in three volumes, Memorials of Maine and German American families; from Yale University Extracts from Ezra Stiles' itineraries, 1755–1794, Documentary history of Yale, 1701–1745, both edited by our life member, Dr. Dexter; from Clara A. Coolidge of Boston, widow of Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., a superb volume on Thomas Jefferson, architect; from the Maine Historical Society three volumes of its Documentary History of Maine; from the National Museum of Brazil three volumes of its valuable Archives; from the Virginia State Library a continuation of its valuable bulletins.

Sir Gilbert Parker of London has continued the sending of books, pamphlets, and official publications, setting forth the part being taken by and the views of the entente allies in the present great war. Many of these publications make fascinating, although sometimes gruesome reading. A few publications taking the part of the central powers have also been received.

A copy of the recently published Roll and Journal of Connecticut soldiers in Queen Anne's war, 1710, 1711, giving the only known list of Connecticut soldiers in that war, has been presented to us.

Messrs. Geer, the Hartford Printing Co., have made their annual valuable donation of directories from all parts of the country, consisting this year of 110 volumes.

The records of the Connecticut Land Co., organized at Hartford in 1795, are contained in the recent publication of the Western Reserve Historical Society, and other documents of interest to Connecticut people are to be found in earlier publications of the same Society.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have been received are the History of Berlin from our member, Miss Galpin, and Mrs. Newton's book of stories entitled "Once upon a time in Connecticut" from the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames."

Through the courtesy of Vice-President Bowen the Society has been able to secure the privilege of copying the diary of John May, one of the early settlers of Woodstock, covering the years 1710 to 1717. In addition to the "line a day" entries of doings and happenings there are many pages of accounts, showing what was used and the price of labor and various commodities in Connecticut two centuries ago. Numerous words now obsolete and quaint usages of other words occur in the diary.

Our accessions for the year, without taking account of the manuscripts, have been by gift, including the publications of other institutions to which our own publications are sent, 430 volumes, 529 pamphlets and 60 miscellaneous items; by purchase 84 volumes, 74 pamphlets and 47 miscellaneous; by exchange one miscellaneous; making a total of 514 volumes, 603 pamphlets and 108 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,225 items.

The purchases include 14 volumes bought with income from the Brainard Fund; seven from the Goldthwaite Fund; two from the Boardman Fund, and one each from the Hoadly and Morris Funds. The remaining purchases were made with income from the Thomas Robbins Fund.

The books credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are:

Briggs, M. B. E. & R. W. Briggs, their ancestors and descendants.
Holden & Lockwood. History of the Lockwood family.
Lea & Hutchinson. Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.
Mason, A. H. Genealogy of the Mason family.
Morrison, G. A., Jr. Clarke families of R. I.
Passmore, J. A. M. Ancestors and descendants of Andrew Moore, 2 vols.
Tenney, J. M. Tenney family, descendants of Thomas.
Vital records of Bridgewater, Mass., 2 vols.
Vital records of Cohasset, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin.
Vital records of New Ashford, Mass.
Vital records of Northbridge, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin.
Vital records of Salem, Mass., vol. 1.

Books credited to the Goldthwaite Fund are:

Ela, D. A. Genealogy of the Ela family.
Milton, Mass., church records.
Peck, T. B. William Slade of Windsor and his descendants.
Pope and Hooper. Hooper genealogy.
Rand, F. O. Genealogy of the Rand family.
Sennett, C. N. Richard Pinkham and his descendants.
Sprague, W. V. Sprague families in America.

Oyster Bay, N. Y., town records, vol. 1, 1653–1690, edited by J. Cox, Jr., was purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund; Converse and allied families by C. A. Converse, 2 vols., with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and Vital records of Uxbridge, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin, with income from the Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund.

The following is a list of the manuscripts received during the year:

Henry W. Belknap, Salem, Mass.
Copy of records of Licenses to pass beyond the seas from England to other countries of Europe, 1624, 1631–4, 1637–8.

Leverett Belknap, Hartford.
His story of the Sons of the American Revolution pilgrimage from Philadelphia to Boston, June 23 to July 3, 1914.

Gen. Theodore A. Bingham, New York.
Copy of inscriptions in the Townsend cemetery in Andover, Conn.

Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, Hartford.
List of abatements of polls in Preston on list of 1813.

Henry Harrison Brown, San Francisco, Cal.
Letters written by him while serving in the Civil War from Connecticut, 1862–1865.

Abbie Case, Westfield, Mass.
List of deaths in Durham, 1794–1870.

Silas Chapman, Jr., Hartford.
Records of The Eclectic Association of Hartford, October, 1861, to to October, 1864.

Henry Russell Drowne, New York.
Copy of Stephen Hempstead's account of the Groton massacre, as printed in the Missouri Republican in 1826.

Henry W. Erving, Hartford.
Copy of record from Erving family Bible, 1794–1802.

Frank Grant, Westfield, Mass.
Logan and Savage genealogical notes.

E. Stevens Henry, Rockville.
Genealogy of one branch of the Henry family.

Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis.
Commission signed by Gov. Thomas Fitch, November 2, 1757, appointing Commissioners of sewers for Beaver swamp in Branford.

Mr. C. G. Rockwood, Durham Center.
Letters written by Lydia H. Sigourney to Hetty H. Smith (Mrs. Simeon P.) of New York. (9)

John Hall Sage, Portland.
The School Girls Oracle, Hartford, June 18, 1836, vol. 2, no. 1. Issued by the pupils of Miss Draper's school.

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.
Copy of vital records from Haddam town records.

Purchased.
Documents relating to the Baptist church in Bristol.

The total number of our readers for the past year has been 3,010, a decrease of about twelve per cent. as compared with the previous year. This decrease may be partially accounted for by the long continued absence of several who for some years had been almost daily visitors at the library.

The family genealogies added to the library during the past year are Abbe, Ackley, Anderson and others, Andrews, Ayres, Babcock and Main, Barber, Belmont, Briggs, Brown, Chadbourne, Chase, Clarke, Converse, Coolidge, Cummings, Dwight and others, Eddy, Ela, Fenton, Fenwick Ancestry, Ford, Gallatin and Nicholson Ancestry, Greene, Hawes,

Henry, Hooper, Huntington, Hurd, Lewis, Lincoln, Lockwood, Mason, Moore, Morrell, Newkirk and others, Paddleford, Pinkham, Perkins, Pomeroy, Pratt, Rand, Robinson, Roome, Ryerson, Sampson, Shaw, Slade, Sprague, Tenney, Tower, Ware, Whitmarsh, Winchester.

The necessity for increase of shelf space to accommodate the growth of our library is greater each year than it was the previous year; while the lack of space for the older and less used portions of the library, which has been mentioned in previous reports, still continues. A movement was started recently to endeavor to increase our shelf space, but the sudden death of our President brought it to a standstill for the time being.

In closing, I wish to express my feeling of personal loss in the death of our honored president, Rev. Samuel Hart, who had been an officer of the Society during the whole period of my membership and had filled our highest official position during the last sixteen years, and of whom both as a friend and as my superior officer I can speak only with the pleasantest recollections and in the highest terms.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1916. May 1. To balance,		$757 91	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Postage and stationery,	99 02	
Admission fees,	$24 00		Express,	15 60	
Annual dues,	733 00		Binding,	135 00	
		757 00	Incidentals,	29 78	
Dividends,		312 00			$523 60
Interest,		35 29	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,299 99
Special subscriptions,		45 00	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$99 17	
Income received from Goodwin Fund,		1,049 45	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,441 09	
Income received from Simons Fund,		358 70			1,540 26
Income received from Coe Fund,		48 50			
		$3,363 85			$3,363 85

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1916. May 1. Balance,	$1,125 84	Books purchased,	$52 02
Interest,	45 46	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,119 28
	$1,171 30		$1,171 30

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1916.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1	To balance		$[illegible]	Printing 1,000 copies annual report		$[illegible]
	Income			Printing 1,000 copies Wildcat Papers		[illegible]
	Dividends	$[illegible]		Labor		[illegible]
	Interest	[illegible]		On account of Chronicle publications		[illegible]
			[illegible]	Sundry expenses		[illegible]
	Publications sold		[illegible]	Balance deposit in Society for Savings	$[illegible]	
	Wildcat appropriation		[illegible]	Balance deposit in State Savings Bank	[illegible]	
	On account of Chronicle publications		[illegible]			[illegible]
			$[illegible]			$[illegible]

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND

1916.					
May 1	Balance	$[illegible]	Books purchased		$[illegible]
	Dividends	[illegible]	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank		[illegible]
	Interest	[illegible]			
	Rent of 1/3 right American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	[illegible]			
		$[illegible]			$[illegible]

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$273 20	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$284 22
		Interest,	11 02		
			$284 22		$284 22

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1916.	May 1.	To balance,	$717 03	Books purchased,	$10 08
		Interest,	29 54	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	793 27
		Income from sale of books,	56 18		
			$803 35		$803 35

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$240 04	Books purchased,	$13 50
		Interest,	9 09	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	281 23
		Income from sale of books,	45 00		
			$294 73		$294 73

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$267 95	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$287 25
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50		
		Interest, - - - - - -	10 80		
			$287 25		$287 25

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$22 39	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$26 00
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	5 72
		Interest, - - - - - -	83		
			$31 72		$31 72

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$108 94	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$120 67
		Income from sale of books, -	7 35		
		Interest, - - - - - -	4 38		
			$120 67		$120 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$36 57	Books purchased,	$4 50
		Interest,	1 50	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	37 57
		Income from sale of books,	4 00		
			$42 07		$42 07

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,049 45
		Dividends,	709 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	340 00		
		Interest,	45		
			$1,065 05		$1,065 05

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$839 00	Purchased 8 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co. at 123⅝,	$990 00
		Dividends,	246 00	Purchased 20 rights American Telephone and Telegraph Co.,	40 06
		Income from bonds,	60 00	Subscribed to 2 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co.,	200 00
		Interest,	32 80	Purchased 2 shares Columbia Trust Co.,	604 00
		10 rights King's County Electric Light and Power Co., sold,	19 90	Sundry expenses,	1 75
		Bond Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., matured,	$1,000 00	Income to General Fund,	358 70
				Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
			$2,197 70		$2,197 70

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$1,017 00	Purchased 12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co. at 82½,	$991 50
		Dividends,	48 00	Income to General Fund,	48 50
		Interest,	50	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
			$1,065 50		$1,065 50

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	153	$1,530 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	97	3,880 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	53	1,060 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	52	728 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,441 09	—	1,441 09
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	99 17	—	99 17
			$8,777 69

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	80	$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	77	770 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	97	970 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,100 00	—	3,100 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,049 87	—	6,049 87
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	447 83	—	447 83
			$12,937 70

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	220	$1,100 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	245	3,675 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	120	2,280 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	478 49	—	478 49
			$7,533 49

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,119 28

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $760.18.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $793 27

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $284 22

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $281.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $281 23

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $108.93.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $120 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $37 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	87	$1,218 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	101	1,010 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	115	1,725 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	255	2,805 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	178	1,780 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	113	1,695 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - - -	2,000 00	120	2,400 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - - -	2,000 00	101	2,020 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$18,768 06

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	$1,000 00	99	$990 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	117	1,170 00
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	114	1,140 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	120	1,200 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., - -		290	580 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19	—	3 19
			$5,083 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., -	77	$924 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -		25 50
		$949 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $287 25

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $5 72

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald G., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.

Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.

Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.

Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.

Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.

Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.

Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.

Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Adams, John Coleman,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Alexander Memorial Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	4	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Congregational Assoc'n,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	7	—	—
American Trust Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	—	10
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Andreini, Joseph M.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Anheuser-Busch Co.,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Armour and Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Association of Centenary Firms,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Balch, Edwin S.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucy,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	8	—
Bates, Newton W.,	Fairport Harbor, O.,	1	—	—
Beadle, Harry A.,	Pomfret, Conn.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	3	—
Bicknall, Thomas W.,	Providence, R. I.,	2	2	—
Bingham, Howard C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	4
Bingham, Theodore A.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bowen, Clarence W.,	Woodstock, Conn.,	—	—	2
Boyd, Leroy Stafford,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Briggs, Walter B.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Brown, Henry Harrison,	San Francisco, Cal.,	2	12	—
Bryan, George S.,	Brookfield Center, Ct.	—	1	—
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	3	53	3
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Chamber of Commerce,	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Chicago Daily News,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Children's Aid Society,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
City Auditor's Department,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia Historical Society,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	1	10	—
Commissioner of Public Records,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Conference of Historical Societies,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	17	20	6
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—
Conn. Society of Colonial Dames,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Cook, Albert S.,	Greensboro, Vt.,	—	1	—
Coolidge, Louis A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Coolidge, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, Jr.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Cummings, Alice T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Davenport, John G.,	Waterbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Day, Catherine,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Dean, T. S.,	Burlington, Vt.,	1	—	—
Detroit School of Design,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Donovan, Joseph M.,	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.,	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
English, Joel L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fletcher, Duncan U.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	5	—
Galpin, Ruth,	Berlin, Conn.,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	18	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gay, Lillian O.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Geer, Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	—	2	—
Gesner, Anthon T.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	13	5	—
Goddard, George S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Goodell, Mrs. Harriet A.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gottheil, Richard J. H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hanson, Mrs. Carl K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	110	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hawes, James W.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hispanic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	—	13	—
Historical and Philosophical Society,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	1	—
Holman, William H.,	Southport, Conn.,	1	—	—
Houghton, Mifflin Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Huntington, Henry E.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Huntington Family Association,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	1

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Indiana Historical Society,	Indianpolis, Ind.,	1	—	—
Interstate Commerce Commission,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson, F. L.,	Feeding Hills, Mass.,	—	—	1
Johnston, Henry P.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Kibbe, James Allen,	Warehouse Point, Ct.	1	—	—
Kinne, Mrs. Sarah T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
LaFollette, Robert M.,	Madison, Wis.,	—	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference,	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.,	1	—	—
Latin American News Association,	New York, N. Y.,	—	21	6
Laval University,	Quebec, Can.,	1	—	—
Lee, John T.,	Madison, Wis.,	—	1	—
Lend a Hand Society,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Lewis, Gertrude O.,	Hartford, Conn.,	86	23	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Lines, H. Wales,	Meriden, Conn.,	—	1	—
Litchfield Historical Society,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Loomis, Archie H.,	Upper Montclair, N.J.	—	1	—
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
Maine Historical Society,	Portland, Me.,	4	—	—
Markham, Ernest A.,	Durham, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	3	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Maxim, Hudson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Meeker, Ezra,	Seattle, Wash.,	—	1	—
Merchantile Library Association,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Metropolitan Museum,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	—	2	—
Middlebrook, Louis F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Missouri Historical Society,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Mitchell, Julia P.,	Canton, China,	1	—	—
Morrell, John W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
National City Bank,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
National Economic League,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
National Fertilizer Association,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	14	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	2	—	—
National Museum,	Rio Janiero, Brazil,	3	—	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	2	3	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	2	—	—
Newkirk, Thomas J.,	Evanston, Ill.,	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H.,	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	4	—
New York, State of,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	3	—	—

Names	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Norwich University,	Northfield, Vt.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society,	Columbus, O.,	1	—	—
Open Court Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert,	London, Eng.,	8	102	5
Parker, William D.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	—	1
Parmele, George L.,	Glastonbury, Conn.,	1	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Perkins, Henry E.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Perry, Mrs. Anna M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Pomeroy, A. A.,	Sandusky, O.,	—	1	—
Pratt, F. E.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	2	—	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	27	3
Republican Club,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	6	—
Rochester Historical Society,	Rochester, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Rosenburg Library,	Galveston, Tex.,	—	2	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	3	—
Rudd, Malcolm D.,	Lakeville, Conn.,	1	—	4
Ryerson, Edward L.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Sage, John H.,	Portland, Conn.,	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Saint Nicholas Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Sampson, Mrs. Lilla B.,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Seymour, George Dudley,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Sherman, C. E.,	Columbus, O.,	1	—	—
Siebert, Wilbur H.,	Columbus, O.,	—	2	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	6	16	—
Society for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	3	—
Soc. for Preserv. of N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	3	—
Society of Colonial Wars in N. Y.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars in O.,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
State Historical Association,	Glen's Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	5	—	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Bismark, No. Dak.,	—	1	—
State Historical Society,	Piérre, So. Dak.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	3	—	—
State Library,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	1	1	—
States, James N.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stevens, Frederic W.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Stoeckel, Carl,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stuart, Miss,		—	—	1
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	14	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Thayer, George B., - - - -	West Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Thurston, M. George, - - -	Greenwich, Conn., -	2	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Tower, Walter L., - - - -	Dalton, Mass., -	—	1	—
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
United Shoe Manufacturing Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	—	3	—
United States, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	8	22	3
United States Brewers' Association,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
United States Casualty Co., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	3	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	1	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
University of North Carolina, -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of North Dakota, - -	Grand Forks, N. Da.,	—	1	—
University of State of New York, -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Violin Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Virginia Historical Society, - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
von Frantzius, Fritz, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Washington University, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	—	1
Welles, Lemuel A., - - - -	Bronxville, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	2	—	—
Weston, Edmund B., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Whitehead, Russell F., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	6	—
Williams, George C. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	3
World Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	4	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	6	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 20 and 21.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1918

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 21, 1918

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1918

D. of D.
SEP 3 1919

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

CHARLES E. GROSS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - NEW LONDON

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, - - - - - NEW HAVEN

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

A year ago you honored me with an election as President of the Connecticut Historical Society. I regarded it as a great honor to be in succession to the many distinguished men who had preceded me in the office. Reasons were given to me why I could be of service, and I accepted the office in that hope.

Tonight I am expected under your practice as I understand to make a report of our activities and record of the past year.

I wish to say frankly that I have not been able to render the service that I had hoped to accomplish. I have been hardly more than a presiding officer at your monthly meetings.

This Society has had in its purpose a great field and a great work, and much has been done along these lines in the past. In looking back over the personnel of the men who in the past accomplished much for the Society I have found many most distinguished names: several Governors of the State, the Episcopal Bishop of this Diocese, members of Congress, men high in the legislative branch of our State Government, men always active in whatever promoted the interests of our City, antiquarians, historians and prominent men of affairs.

After my temporary acceptance of the presidency I was very anxious to secure for the office in my place a man who had earned a lasting reputation as a distinguished historian, a man well known not only in our own local circles, but widely throughout our state and among the historical societies of our country. Many of you will remember that I conferred with you to see if it was possible to secure his acceptance of the office which I held.

Unfortunately, death has removed him from our circle, and the inquiry returns: where can we find a man properly qualified to fill this position? Until we find him, how can I best serve the Society?

As a corollary to the old saying that "A new broom sweeps clean," is it not true that a new official should bring in some new ideas and suggest more or less criticism upon conditions as he finds them to exist?

The criticism which I have to offer is not one of persons nor a criticism of any work which has been accomplished nor of that which has been neglected by any officer or member of this Society. It is a criticism of present conditions resulting largely from the impoverished condition of our finances.

This Society was organized "for the purpose of discovering, procuring and preserving materials for the civil, ecclesiastical and natural history of the United States, and especially of the State of Connecticut." To accomplish this much has been done in the past, and much remains to be done in the future, but nothing can be accomplished without sufficient funds therefor.

We have to-day two funds,—a publication fund, and a general administration fund.

In the first or Publication Fund we have on hand today a balance of $7,459.90, an increase of about $950 during the year. This will be somewhat reduced by the expense of the publication of the "Governor Thomas Fitch" papers, which are now being prepared and edited by Mr. Bates.

Is it not advisable at this time to consider the question of other publications?

It has been suggested by one of our Vice-Presidents that we should undertake a work which several other Historical Societies are now doing,—that is the issuing of photographic copies of very early newspapers.

We have a splendid opportunity here in our Society in such publication of the early issues of the Hartford "Courant."

It has also been suggested that we undertake the publication of a somewhat fragmentary history of one of the oldest towns in our state and county, the material for which was prepared by one well qualified for the work, who has recently died, and which is the only material now available.

Both of these works are in the line of the purposes of our organization; and in Mr. Bates we have a man exceedingly well qualified to edit, superintend and issue such publications.

In our General Account we have a balance on hand of $2,371, an increase of over $800 during the year.

This brings me to a friendly criticism upon our present arrangement for inspection, examination and preservation of our books, manuscripts and articles of great value in our collection. Our reading and consulting room is now in first-class condition, well adapted for its purpose. Our storerooms are, however, in a chaotic condition owing to the fact that we have not sufficient stacks and shelving for the proper collection and exhibition of our books and pamphlets.

We have some most valuable papers which seldom see the light of day. How many of you know that we have the original contract executed with the Marquis de Lafayette under which he came to America to assist our forces in the Revolution? This document was deposited with the Connecticut Historical Society by the United States Government. It is safely preserved in one of our vaults, as it should be.

My suggestion is that a handsome photographic copy of that paper should be obtained and then framed and hung in a prominent place in our gallery where it can be examined from time to time by those who may take an interest therein. So of many other very important papers which cannot be continuously exhibited in our gallery through fear of their destruction by fire. I think photographic copies of every one of them should be made, framed and hung.

There are possibly some other treasures which we have which can only be exhibited in the original. I would suggest the purchase of two small glass movable cases mounted on rubber wheels, so that the cases can be rolled out from the vaults in the morning and rolled back upon the closing of the rooms in the afternoon, to the end that the public may have an opportunity to see these things which have been given to our Society for *exhibition* and not merely for preservation. In this way we can exhibit them and at the same time properly protect them.

And this leads me to another suggestion. I think it was not intended that our Society should become a general museum of curios. We can never keep abreast of the important museums of our country.

We have some articles of great historical interest, which inspire to patriotism, and which are properly exhibited in our gallery, but I think that you will agree with me that there are many things there exhibited which have no historical

interest. Some of them belong more in the line of natural history.

It is hoped by many that in the near future a Natural History Building may be added to the group under the control of the Wadsworth Athenæum, and if such a building is erected I think it will be very desirable to ask for one room therein where the Connecticut Historical Society can gather and exhibit its curios and its collection along the lines of natural history.

In our storerooms I would suggest putting in either steel stacks or, if they are too expensive at this time, that wooden stacks be provided for the proper collection, exhibition and arrangement of the books and papers now stored there.

In my opinion, the wooden stacks will add nothing to the fire risk over the risk that now exists.

I desire also to impress upon you the advisability of increasing our friendly association and collaboration with other societies organized for similar purposes. We have, I believe, and always have had a Vice-President from every County in the State, but with the exception of the Honorable Vice-President from Fairfield County and the distinguished Vice-President from Middlesex County, I think we have seldom been favored at our meetings with the presence of any of the Vice-Presidents from the other Counties.

I would like to get into more active friendly relations with the Historical Societies in the other Counties. I would like Committees appointed to make friendly visits from time to time, giving notice in advance so that we may meet the officials of the respective Societies. I would like also to extend to them on behalf of this Society an invitation for a return visit when we may entertain them here in Hartford.

I want to help and I ask your assistance to put the Connecticut Historical Society on the historical visitorial map. I would like also to exchange with them not only our publications, but our photographic copies of important papers in our custody, for instance, the Lafayette contract.

It will take some of our general balance on hand to pay these expenses, but the result, however, in my opinion, will fully justify the expenditure.

We are fortunate to-night in the election as Corresponding Secretary of a literary gentleman, who I assume will take

pleasure in advancing our acquaintance with other Societies through friendly correspondence. Along these general lines there is work for all of us.

The above are some of the somewhat crude and disconnected ideas of your President for the past year, who I understand is recommended for a continuance in office for another year. If I remain by your pleasure I desire to be something more than a bump on a historical log; and therefore I have thrown out these suggestions to you for such consideration as they may deserve.

I understand that it is customary for the President in his address to recapitulate the activities of the Society, giving also a record of its membership during the past year. The following have been furnished to me by our Secretary:

PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.

The following papers have been read before the Society at its monthly meetings:

The Connecticut Navy in the Revolutionary War, by Francis H. Parker, October 2, 1917.

The Pre-Constitutional Nationalism of American Churches, by Prof. Edward F. Humphrey, November 6, 1917.

The School Fund of Connecticut, by Hon. Morris W. Seymour, December 4, 1917.

Junius Smith, Father of the Atlantic Liner, by Judge E. LeRoy Pond, January 8, 1918.

The Monroe Doctrine and its Relation to the Present War, by Dr. Edmund G. Howe, March 5, 1918.

The Impeachment and Trial of Andrew Johnson, by Rev. Azel W. Hazen, April 2, 1918.

The Beginnings and Progress of Education in Connecticut, by John M. Holcombe, May 7, 1918.

STATISTICS OF MEMBERSHIP.

During the year now closing 13 members, one of whom was a life member, have died, and the previous death of one corresponding member has been noted. Four active members have resigned and the names of three have been dropped from our roll. Expiration of term of office and formal resignation have removed two of our ex-officio members. The name of

one ex-officio member has been added to our roll; seven active members have been elected, and one who had been an annual paying member became a life member. The Society now numbers 18 ex officio members, 329 active members, of whom 33 are life members; one honorary and six corresponding members; a total of 353 members of all classes, one of the ex officio being also an active member.

OBITUARY.

The death on December 23, 1916, of our corresponding member, HON. GEORGE SHELDON of Deerfield and Boston, Mass., at the advanced age of ninety-eight years, removed a well known antiquarian whose name had been on our rolls for twenty-seven years.

Thirteen active members have died during the past year. Their names are given in the order of their election, namely:

PATRICK HENRY WOODWARD, of Hartford, the senior member of the society, having been elected in 1864, a man of antiquarian tastes and for many years an officer of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, died September 4, 1917.

JAMES BREWSTER CONE, of Hartford, a member for a third of a century, for many years Secretary of the Wadsworth Athenæum, died March 20, 1918.

REV. WILLIAM DE LOSS LOVE, of Hartford, elected 1886, for twenty-four years the society's Corresponding Secretary, died April 8, 1918. He was a well known writer upon historical subjects. Since his retirement from the pastorate of the Immanuel Congregational Church in Hartford he had served the Connecticut Humane Society as its president.

JULIUS GAY, of Farmington, elected 1887, a gentleman of literary tastes and widely known as the authority on the history and genealogy of his town, died May 2, 1918.

EVERETT SELDEN GEER, elected 1889, a member of the Hartford Printing Company, publishers of the City directory, always a good friend to this Society, died October 24, 1917.

MARY KINGSBURY TALCOTT, of Hartford, elected 1890, the second lady admitted to membership in the Society, widely known as an authority on family history and author or editor of a number of historical works, died November 17, 1917.

Henry Preston Hitchcock, a well known business man of Hartford, elected 1890, died November 18, 1917.

Ralph William Cutler, elected 1893, prominent among the bankers of Hartford, died November 7, 1917.

Joseph Forsyth Swords, a member for life, admitted 1893; sometime a resident of Hartford, later in charge of the Orville H. Platt National Park in Oklahoma, died at his home in Dallas, Texas, July 9, 1917.

Frank Hepp Stadtmueller, of Elmwood, elected 1903, a man of scientific tastes and attainments and at the time of his death an official of the State, died January 10, 1918.

Everett James McKnight, a prominent surgeon of Hartford, elected 1905, died December 25, 1917.

Albert Hastings Pitkin, of Hartford, curator of the Wadsworth Athenæum, an authority on pottery and a connoisseur on numerous other subjects, elected 1907, died October 14, 1917.

Lena Louise Barbour, of Hartford, wife of Collin H. Barbour, elected 1914, died January 1, 1918.

It will be noticed that our membership has decreased during the year. Can we not commence an active campaign to increase our membership? We need not only the financial assistance, which last year amounted to $747, but more than that we need the literary and business assistance, of which there is so great an abundance in storage in Hartford.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The activities and growth of this society and its library during the year now closing, as has been the case with perhaps every similar society and library, have been unfavorably affected by this world crisis of war through which we are now passing. There has been a smaller number of readers than usual, and a less number of donors. We are living so much in the present, and making so much and so important history from day to day, that interest in earlier history has for the moment been to some extent relegated to the background.

Because of coal shortage and the wish to conserve, the rooms of the society were closed during the so called "heatless Mondays" of the past winter; our exhibition hall was closed on December fifth and was not reopened again, except on the days of the society's monthly meetings, until April first. During the same period the lights in the chandelier in the library were not used, except during the monthly meetings.

The special work to which much time has been devoted during the year by your librarian and editor, has been the gathering, preparing for the press, arranging and editing of the correspondence and documents of the Colony of Connecticut, chiefly of an official nature, during the governorship of Thomas Fitch. This covers the period from May 1754 to May 1766, when his action regarding the enforcement of the obnoxious Stamp Act caused his defeat for the governorship. The documents gathered will make two volumes of our "Collections." The first of these is entirely completed and ready for the press, and about 150 pages of it are already printed or in type. The work on the second volume is well along and will probably be completed by the coming autumn. Much of the actual copying of the documents for these two volumes has been done by Miss Alice M. Gay. In addition to the Fitch

papers in this society's archives, copies of a large number were received from the State Paper Office and other depositories in London, from the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the Connecticut State Library and from the Massachusetts Department of Achives, and copies of a smaller number from sundry other sources. As would be expected, a considerable number of the documents of this period relate to the war with the French and Indians. Among the documents received from London are copies of the rolls of several Connecticut companies, which are not found in the society's two volumes of French and Indian War Rolls; also the complete rolls of two regiments on which the town whence every man came is noted. The plans of the annual campaigns, the urgent calls for troops, the expenses and sacrifices, the numerous failures and disappointments and the occasional successes of the war will all be pictured in these volumes; as will also the ending of the controversy over the Spanish boat in New London harbor, which had cost Roger Wolcott the governorship, and the excitement over the passage and expected endeavor to enforce the Stamp Act.

From the estate of Miss Mary K. Talcott, the second woman to be elected to membership in the society, we have received by her direction a small handsome pastel portrait of Miss Talcott's great-great-uncle, Jared Goodrich (1769–1804) of Glastonbury. He is represented half length in a brilliant blue coat, a white vest with dark dots, a ruffled shirt and high cravat, and a gray wig gathered into a peruke at the back. He is understood to have been the owner of a sailing sloop, and the portrait was probably done abroad by a French artist. We also received a small half length portrait of her grandfather, Russell Talcott of Glastonbury. He is shown in a black suit with high white collar and cravat and with his dark hair curling low over his forehead. The work appears to be water color executed with a very fine brush. The face is slightly tinted and freckles appear to have been put on it in a most realistic manner. Another gift from Miss Talcott's estate is a rather plain but delicately built roundabout or corner chair which belonged to her great-great-grandfather, Col. Elizur Talcott (1709–1797) of Glastonbury. He was a man of considerable wealth and prominence and saw service in the French War and the Revolution.

Another of our members, Miss Mary Clark, has bequeathed to us two handsome chairs of the Chippendale style and period. One of them, called by her a "Washington chair," dates from about the beginning of the Revolution, It has for its back four bow shaped rails so cut that they seem to entwine at their centers. The other, called the Seymour chair, dating from a little later period, has the usual wide splat in the back cut in a scroll pattern and at the center of the top a pineapple design.

From Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson, now deceased, we have received an interesting little oak box of American make dating from about the year 1700. It is unusually small, being less than one foot in length. The front is slightly carved and colored and bears the letters E. H. As the Hales were among Miss Dexter's ancestors, the letters may indicate that the original owner of the box was one of that family.

The family of the late Mrs. Arthur L. Goodrich has given us a handsome colonial slant top desk which had descended to Mrs. Goodrich from her great-great-grandfather, Col. Thomas Knowlton, of Ashford, the well known patriot of the Revolution. With its handsome brasses, its unusual arrangement of two long and four short drawers in the lower part and the peculiar "well" in the desk part, it is of much interest as a piece of furniture, aside from its historical association.

From Mrs. Sara T. Kinney we received a handsome table top made from a cross section of live oak. It had been presented to her by the Veteran Association St. Mary's Cannoneers of Louisiana in gratitude for her care of the old flag of the company, and in recognition of its return by her husband, the late Maj. John C. Kinney. Mrs. Kinney has also given us a number of war and other medals and a collection of badges.

Miss Mary E. Hastings of New Haven has given us a miniature portrait of William Henry Lawrence, who died at the age of three years, son of William and Alice Adams Lawrence and grandson of treasurer John Lawrence. The child's mother had been affianced to Nathan Hale, the martyr spy.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have come to hand, in addition to numerous state and departmental publications, may be mentioned the New Haven town records, 1649–1662, from the New Haven Colony Historical Society; Vital records of New Haven, 1649–1850, volume 1; Records of the original

proprietors of the Ohio Company; Rural life in Litchfield County by Charles S. Phelps, from the Litchfield County University Club; Lyman's Journal of a voyage to California from Hartford in 1852, from Dr. E. P. H. Griswold, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; John Rogers' Book of the Revelations, the second edition, printed at New London in 1817, of a rare Rogerine book, the first edition of which is not known to be extant; Chronicles of a Connecticut farm, located in Salem, by Mary E. Perkins, one of an edition of fifty copies, given by Mary K. Talcott.

The American Historical Society of New York has presented us with the Encyclopedia of Connecticut biography, Encyclopedia of biography of New York, Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania biography, Genealogical history of Fayette and Greene Counties, Pennsylvania, Standard history of freemasonry in New York and Stackpole's History of New Hampshire, in all nineteen volumes.

We have acquired the following newspapers by gift and purchase:

American Mercury, Hartford, Aug. 1810–Sep. 1813.
Connecticut Observer, Hartford, imperfect file 1836–1839.
Herald of Freedom, Concord, N. H., March 1845–Oct. 1846.
Temperance Standard, Boston, Mass., 1845–1847.
Home Circle, Hartford, numbers 1–9, 1851–2, probably all published.

The manuscripts acquired during the year are as follows:

Trescott C. Barnes, Riverton.

Barnes families of Long Island.
Thomas Barnes of Hartford genealogy.
Thomas Barnes of Marlborough, Mass., and some of his descendants.
Descendants of Stephen Barnes of Branford.
Detached notes on Barnes genealogy.

Albert C. Bales, Hartford.

Record of marriages (61) by Snellem Babbitt of Savoy, Mass., 1803–1853.

Bessie L. Franklin, Hartford.

Account book of John Franklin of Canaan, 1770–1834.

Forrest Morgan, Hartford.

Diary of Mrs. Jemima (Bliss) Brewer of Wilbraham, Mass., Jan. 1843–May 1854.

William H. Parker, Hartford.

Account book of Isaac Bull, a druggist of Wallingford and Hartford, 1787–1792.

Mrs. C. G. Rockwood, Durham.

Account books of Elizur Goodrich of Durham, 1763–1794 (3).

Account of mail received at and sent from Durham post office, Sept. 8–29, 1849.

Almanacs, 1812–1859, interleaved and containing weather record and other notes by Rev. David Smith of Durham.

Arthur L. Shipman, Hartford.

Copy of letter and poem written a short time before his execution by John E. Cook, one of the John Brown raiders.

Volume of maps and surveys of lands in Ohio, originally belonging to Elijah Goodrich, Jr., of New Haven.

Mary K. Talcott, Hartford.

Account book of Benjamin Talcott of Glastonbury, 1699–1721.

Account book of Elizur Talcott of Glastonbury, 1746–1783.

George B. Thayer, West Hartford.

Inventories of merchandise in a general store at Willimantic, 1874–1885.

Exchange.

Record of deaths in Stafford, 1818–1855.

Purchased.

Miscellaneous lot of about 800 documents including the following:

Rolls of militia companies, inspection returns, lists of men detached, brigade and company orders and other military papers relating to the thirtieth regiment, located in the vicinity of New London, about 1798–1815.

Documents relating to Norwich, Groton and Stonington, including early deeds, grants, accounts, Indian petitions and accounts, letters including correspondence relating to the direct tax, early aqueduct accounts, church papers etc., relating in part to the Palmer, Geer and Morgan families.

Original deed or grant of the township of Bidwell in the Delaware purchase, Jan. 20, 1797.

Plots of the township of Bidwell, Jan. 11, 1797; of the township of Shaler, and of the whole Delaware purchase.

Last spring Mr. Trescott C. Barnes of Riverton, one of our members, finding himself physically incapacitated for carrying on his genealogical work, presented us with the manuscript Barnes records upon the compilation of which he had labored for nearly half a century, whenever time could be spared from his regular business of a lumberman. Many times after laboring all day in the woods, has he spent a good portion of the night in work upon these records, and the correspondence which the gathering of them entailed. They include manuscripts of the "Barnes families of Long Island," "Thomas

Barnes of Hartford genealogy," "Thomas Barnes of Marlborough, Mass., and some of his descendants," "Descendants of Stephen Barnes of Branford, Conn.," and "Detached notes" on Barnes genealogy. All of these are fully indexed. A list of addresses of all correspondents accompanied the genealogies. Mr. Barnes has retained for the present the manuscripts of the family from which he is descended, that of "Thomas Barnes of New Haven." Accompanying these manuscripts, Mr. Barnes presented us with numerous copies, for disposal by exchange or sale, of the "Barnes family year book, volumes 1, 2, 3, edited and issued by him when secretary and genealogist of the Barnes Family Association.

Genealogies of the Barnes, Campbell, Cobb, Corbett, Cushing, Emmons, Genung, Lambert, Lawson, Lincoln, Miller, Mitchell, Montgomery, Palmer, Park, Skidmore, Talbot, Turner, and Yale families have been added during the year. Historical books, particularly genealogies, have been affected by the present general rise in prices, and the prices now asked for many of them are prohibitive of their purchase unless funds for the purpose are almost unlimited.

Our collection of early Connecticut imprints has been increased by the addition of publications of the dates of 1761, 1764, 1785, 1789, 1790, 1793 (2), 1794 (2), 1797, 1798, 1800, [1800?].

From the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's Sons, we have received their annual donation of directories of other cities and towns, comprising ninety-seven volumes; and from the family of the late Everett S. Geer thirty-six miscellaneous volumes and pamphlets, besides a few duplicates.

The purchases from the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are the following ten volumes:

Town records of Topsfield, Mass., vol. 1, 1659–1737.
Vital records of Charlemont, Mass.
Vital records of East Bridgewater, Mass.
Vital records of Gloucester, Mass., Vol. 1.
Vital records of Hardwick, Mass.
Vital records of Milford, Mass.
Vital records of Salem, Mass., vol. 2.
Vital records of Stoneham, Mass.
Vital records of Windsor, Mass.
Waters, T. F. Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, vol. 2.

The Vital records of New Haven, 1649–1850, vol. 1, and Records and files of the Quarterly Court of Essex County, Mass., vol. 5, 1672–1674, have been purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund.

The accessions for the year have been by gift 380 volumes, 699 pamphlets and 145 miscellaneous including leaflets, proclamations, bank bills, broadsides and medals; by exchange four volumes and three pamphlets; by purchase 137 volumes, 157 pamphlets and five miscellaneous, including the twelve volumes credited to the Brainard and Hoadly funds. This makes a total of 521 volumes, 859 pamphlets and 150 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,530 items; about twenty-five per cent. more than last year.

The total number of our readers during the year has been 2,494. This is a decrease of about seventeen per cent. from the number for last year.

I venture to call attention again to the deplorable lack of necessary shelf room and space for our books, in consequence of which the work of the library is seriously hampered and the conditions are growing worse from year to year.

Respectfully submitted,

Albert C. Bates, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.			
1917. May 1. To balance,			$1,540 26
Income.			
Admission fees,	$27 00		
Annual dues,	720 00		
		747 00	
Dividends,		412 00	
Interest,		1 58	
Special subscriptions,		41 00	
Patterson Library,		2 00	
Income received from Goodwin Fund,		1,051 10	
Income received from Simons Fund,		310 12	
Income received from Coe Fund,		49 02	
			$4,154 08

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Postage and stationery,	122 14	
Express,	9 13	
Binding,	88 60	
Incidentals,	18 23	
		$482 30
Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Purchased Liberty Loan bond, 4%,		500 00
Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$393 59	
Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,478 19	
		1,871 78
		$4,154 08

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1917. May 1. Balance,	$1,119 28	
Interest,	45 20	
Income from sale of books,	16 00	
	$1,180 48	

Books purchased,	$38 95
Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,141 53
	$1,180 48

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1917.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$6,497 70	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$125 00
	Income.			Stevens & Brown for copying,		125 00
	Dividends,	$160 00		Labor,		441 00
	Interest,	466 35		Traveling expenses,		31 01
			626 35	Sundry expenses,		85 62
	Publications sold,		143 48	Life membership fee to principal account,		50 00
	State appropriation,		1,000 00	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,413 56	
	Life membership fee,		50 00	Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	1,046 34	
						7,459 90
			$8,317 53			$8,317 53

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1917. May 1.	Balance,	$478 49	Books purchased,	$357 31
	Dividends,	312 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	451 53
	Interest,	18 35		
		$808 84		$808 84

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$284 22	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$295 68
		Interest,	11 46		
			$295 68		$295 68

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1917.	May 1.	To balance,	$793 27	Books purchased,	$11 00
		Interest,	32 04	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	872 78
		Income from sale of books,	58 47		
			$883 78		$883 78

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$281 23	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$317 54
		Interest,	11 31		
		Income from sale of books,	25 00		
			$317 54		$317 54

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$287 25	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$321 78
		Income from sale of books, -	23 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 53		
			$321 78		$321 78

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$5 72	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$5 92
		Interest, - - - - - -	20		
			$5 92		$5 92

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$120 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$125 52
		Interest, - - - - - -	4 85		
			$125 52		$125 52

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$37 57	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$39 07
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 50		
			$39 07		$39 07

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,051 10
		Dividends,	710 50	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	340 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$1,066 70		$1,066 70

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$310 12
		Dividends,	310 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
			$313 31		$313 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	125	$1,250 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	81	3,240 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	60	1,200 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	44	616 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, 4%, - -	- -	96	480 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,478 19	—	1,478 19
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	393 59	—	393 59
			$8,697 21

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	64	$1,280 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	71	710 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	81	810 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,150 00	—	3,150 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,413 56	—	6,413 56
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	1,046 34	—	1,046 34
			$13,409 90

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	212	$1,060 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	215	3,225 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	98	1,862 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	451 53	—	451 53
			$6,598 53

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,132. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,141 53

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $818.65.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $872 78

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $295 68

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $316.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $317 54

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $108.93.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $125 52

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $39 07

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	73	$1,022 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	91	910 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	96	960 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	80	800 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	75	1,125 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	230	2,530 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	168	1,680 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	87	1,305 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	94	1,880 00
$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - - -	2,000 00	99	1,980 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - - -	2,000 00	83	1,660 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$15,867 60

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	$1,000 00	94	$940 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	110	1,100 00
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	89	890 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	98	980 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., - -		256	512 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19	—	3 19
			$4,425 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., - - -	71	$852 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -		25 50
		$877 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $321 78

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $5 92

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald G., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.

Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.

Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.

Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Edmund Grant, Hartford, April 2, 1918.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.

Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.

Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.

Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, John Coleman,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	14
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	—	11	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Hellenic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	19	—	—
American Library Association,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
American Red Cross,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	1	1
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C.,	Riverton, Conn.,	4	5	—
Barrows, Charles H.,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	4	—
Beck, James M.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Belknap, Henry W.,	Salem, Mass.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Daniel A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Percy W.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Brainard, John M.,	Auburn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Brewer, Duane E.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bristol, Theresa Hall,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	103	3
Campbell, Mrs. Nellie G.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	3	31	—
Committee on Public Information,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	20	18	23
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	8	—
Corbett, Henry R.,	Kenilworth, Ill.,	—	1	—
Cornwall, Edward E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Crosby, James H.,	Pomona, Cal.,	—	1	—
Cummings, Alice T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Curator of Independence Hall,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Danforth, Ella,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Detroit Chapter S. A. R.,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Dixon, W. Macneile,	London, Eng.,	13	59	3
Doran, George H., & Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Dryden, Forrest F.,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
Dunn, B. Sherwood,	Paris, France,	—	1	—
Eastman, Clarence W.,	Amherst, Mass.,	—	1	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Field, Mrs. Edward B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Fitts, George H.,	Ashford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Franklin, Bessie L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	11	—
Freeman, Alden,	East Orange, N. J.,	1	—	—
Gallaudet, Catherine F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	11	115	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	3	3
Geer, Family of late Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	21	15	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	5	7	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	1	1	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Griswold, Dr. E. P. H.,	Niagara Falls, N.Y.,	3	—	—
Guaranty Trust Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	8	2
Hall, James P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Hartford National Bank,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	99	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Hendrick, Harriet,	Willimantic, Conn.,	1	3	11
Hillyer, Mrs. Appleton R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	7	—
Historical & Geographical Institute,	Montevideo, Urag.,	—	3	—
Illinois Centennial Commission,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Interstate Commerce Commission,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Isham, Norman M.,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
John Lane Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Johnson, Frank L.,	Agawam, Mass.,	2	—	—
Kahn, Otto H.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
King, Frederick M.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	1
Kinney, Mrs. Sara T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	16
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Krauss, William,	Memphis, Tenn.,	—	1	—
Laval University,	Quebec, Canada,	1	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
Litchfield Co. University Club,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Little, Arthur D.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Lonergan, Augustine,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Loomis, A. H.,	UpperMontclair, N.J.	—	—	25
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
McManus, James,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	3	—	—
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	2	1	—
Matthews, Albert,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Merchantile Library Association,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	1	1	—
Michigan Society S. A. R.,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	—	1	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
National Bank of Commerce,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
National Museum,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	—	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Nat'l Wholesale Liquor Dealers Ass'n,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	4	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
New England Society,	Cleveland, O.,	—	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H.,	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Historical Soc.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	3	—	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	2	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Library,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Nichols, Mary J. G. & Leon N.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society,	Columbus, O.,	1	—	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert,	London, Eng.,	—	13	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Philbrook, Laura F.,	Middletown, Conn.,	1	—	—
Pitkin, Albert Hastings,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Portland Cement Association,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	1
Ransdell, Joseph E.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Reynolds Family Association,	Providence, R. I.,	1	—	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Richards, Alfred T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rockwood, Mrs. C. G.,	Durham, Conn.,	23	62	5
Rogers, Paul K.,	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	—	3	—
Rutgers College,	New Brunswick, N.J.	2	1	—
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Seymour, George Dudley,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Shouts, Theodore P.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	4	16	—
Society of Colonial Wars,	Camden, N. J.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	2	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	3	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
State Historical Society,	Lincoln, Neb.,	1	1	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	3	—	—
Stowell, William H. H.,	Amherst, Mass.,	1	—	—
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	18	2
Taylor, Dr. Maude,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Thayer, George B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	32	8
Thompson, Arthur R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Tilson, John Q.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Tolhurst, Mrs. Edwin,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	1
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	1	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	4	19	—
U. S. Brewers Association,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	1	—
University of North Carolina,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
University of State of New York,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	10	—
Vineland Historical Society,	Vineland, N. J.,	—	1	—
Walker, Mrs. Cyrus,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley,	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	2	5	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	1	—	—
Wilcox, William A.,	Scranton, Pa.,	2	9	—
Wilder, Frank J.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	3	—
Wood, Charles B.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Wooding, Charles B.,	Bristol, Conn.,	1	1	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Wright, Mrs. Adelaide,	Rocky Hill, Conn.,	7	—	—
Wright, Asahel J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Wyoming Historical & Geolog. Soc.,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.,	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1906,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1910,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	5	7	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 19.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1919

Library of Congress
OCT 2 1919
Smithsonian Deposit

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 27, 1919

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

Library of Congress
332767
OCT 2 1919
Smithsonian Deposit

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1919

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - - NEW LONDON
MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
EDWIN P. PIPER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE L. CLARK, - - - - - - - WETHERSFIELD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

When ever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

In presenting to you a report for the past year of the activities of the Society I regret that my report is necessarily more of a negative one than one of positive accomplishment.

Last January I received the honor of the election as President of the Wadsworth Athenæum, of which corporation I had been the First Vice-President for many years.

In view of the relative interests of the two corporations under the deed of gift of Daniel Wadsworth and also of the supplementary contracts between this Society and the Wadsworth Athenæum, it seems to me that it would not be proper for one person to be at the same time president of both.

My knowledge of the relations of the Athenæum to the constituent corporations in the building, to the Colt Memorial and the Morgan Memorial, seemed to require that I should remain in the service of the Athenæum.

Therefore on the 3d day of February, 1919, I handed to the Secretary my resignation as President of this Society, giving in full my reasons therefor. Your Society very graciously appreciated my position, but requested that I would continue as President until the annual meeting, so that it might have the longer time in which to select a president, and I have therefore very cheerfully acquiesced in the request.

Under the circumstances I did not deem it proper to urge the execution of many of the suggestions which I had made in my last annual report with reference to matters of this Society, believing it better to leave the same for the approval and for the execution—where approved—by my successor.

Personally I still believe that the reconstruction of our Library of Reference is absolutely necessary, and this will necessitate largely increased shelf accommodation and the rearrangement of many of our recent acquisitions. I also still believe that some scheme can be devised for the exhibition of many of our valuable treasures which now necessarily

are kept in our vaults and of which there are but few—even of our members—who have knowledge thereof.

The publication of many of our valuable papers has continued under the able editorship of Mr. Bates. I fear that, except in this line, we have not progressed.

I still think that we should make our existence better known among the historical societies of the State and of other states; that this should be done by more frequent correspondence; by visitation and by interchange of speakers and reports.

I have taken the liberty of repeating my suggestions of a year ago so that they may come to the knowledge of my successor as subjects for his consideration.

It is customary, I understand, to make formal report of the events happening during the year. The following have been furnished me by our Secretary.

PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.

The following papers have been read before the Society at its monthly meetings:

Recent Developments in the Balkans, by Rev. Curtis M. Geer, October 1, 1918.

The November meeting was omitted because of the prevailing epidemic.

The Commonwealth in two Wars, 1754 and 1914, by Dr. Edward F. Humphrey, Dec. 3, 1918.

The Fall of Constantinople in 1453, by Martin Welles, Jan. 7, 1919.

Location of War Veterans' graves in the various cemeteries in Hartford county, by Charles R. Hale, February 4, 1919.

An Historical View of Hartford, by Rev. George L. Clark, March 4, 1919.

Deborah Sampson, by Herbert Randall, April 1, 1919.

At the meeting on May 6, 1919, Dr. George C. F. Williams read original letters, selected from his own collection, relating to the war of the American Revolution and the events which preceded and led up to it.

STATISTICS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Five persons have been elected to active membership in the Society during the year now closing, and one corresponding

and eleven active members have died. The name of one active member has been restored to the membership roll, three have been dropped, and one who had been an annual paying member has constituted himself a member for life. Two ex-officio members have been retired and one has been added to the list.

The present membership of the Society consists of 314 active members, 33 of whom are members for life; 17 ex-officio, two of whom are also on the roll of active members, one honorary and five corresponding members; making 335 as the total membership of all classes.

OBITUARY.

The death on December 5, 1918, of our corresponding member, Dr. Samuel Abbot Green of Boston, widely known as antiquarian and historian, removed our oldest member in years and one of our oldest in time of membership; his name having been placed on our roll on November 9, 1880.

Rev. Joseph Hopkins Twichell, a life member, elected in 1889, one of Hartford's widely known and much beloved pastors, died December 20, 1918.

Frederic William Bailey of Worcester, Mass., elected in 1890, well known as a genealogist, died in October, 1918.

Samuel Edward Elmore of Hartford, long connected with the city's banking interests, elected in 1890, died April 8, 1919.

Jonathan Trumbull of Norwich, business man, author, Shakespeare scholar and librarian and for many years President of the Connecticut Society of Sons of the American Revolution, elected to this Society in 1891 and for some years one of its Vice-Presidents, died May 21, 1919.

Rev. Storrs Origen Seymour, a well known Litchfield pastor and churchman, elected in 1891, died September 8, 1918.

John M. Taylor, prominent in Hartford's insurance interests, elected in 1893, died November 6, 1918.

James Allen Kibbe of Warehouse Point, active for many years as a genealogical worker and searcher of records, elected in 1895, died June 2, 1918.

Col. William Plumb Bacon of New Britain, a well-known Yale man, active in business interests and later interested in genealogical research, elected in 1902, died August 6, 1918.

Cornelius Tracy of Waterbury, active in the business life of that city, elected in 1903, died January 24, 1919.

Dr. Erastus Ely Case of Windsor, a well known physician, elected in 1904, died October 27, 1918. During the period of his membership by steady perseverance and systematic work he prepared an extensive genealogy of the Case families in America, which was almost ready for publication at the time of his death.

Edward Judson Brockett of East Orange, N. J., a business man of New York City, author of the Brockett genealogy and a most estimable gentleman, elected in 1906, died February 8, 1919.

WAR SERVICE.

The Society having voted to make recognition of those of its members who were in service or allied relief work during the late war, their names are here given: Lucius Barnes Barbour, Newton Case Brainard, Richard Johnston Goodman, James Leland Howard, Everett James Lake, James H. Naylor, Francis Parsons, Walter Bunce Spencer.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

It is true of the year now closing, as it was of the preceding year, that the use, growth and general activities of the library have been unfavorably affected by the war crisis through which we have been passing. Many of those who otherwise might have been our readers were busy with varied war activities; the general rise in prices has placed many books, particularly the new genealogies, at almost prohibitive prices, and the interest in local history, genealogy and kindred lines of study appears not to have been as great or as widespread.

Our annual report for 1917–1918, a pamphlet of forty-three pages recounting the society's activities for the year, was published last July. The seventeenth volume of our series of "Collections," which was noted in the report of last year as in press, has been completed and issued. It comprises the official correspondence and documents of the Colony during the first part of Thomas Fitch's governorship of Connecticut, 1754–1758. It makes, with the preliminary matter and index, a volume of 460 pages. The copy for the second and concluding volume of the "Fitch Papers" has been prepared, and the first part of it is already in the printer's hands. The work on these volumes has occupied much time during the past year, as has also the arrangement and listing of the genealogical manuscripts and the arrangement of the historical manuscripts which have been received.

Mr. William R. C. Corson of Hartford has presented us with a large picture of the Landing of the Atlantic Cable at Trinity Bay, August 5, 1856, painted by George W. Flagg. The painting was made for the donor's great-grandfather, James Brewster of New Haven, and came to him recently from the estate of his uncle, James Brewster Cone of Hartford, who

for many years was a member of the Society. By agreement of all the parties concerned the painting has been loaned for the present to the Wadsworth Athenæum, and is now hung in the Morgan Memorial.

A portrait of the late Seth H. Clark, a well known wood engraver and life long resident of Hartford, has been presented by his son, Mr. Fred Spencer Clark of New Haven and Hartford. The painting is believed to be the work of some local artist.

We have loaned to the Wadsworth Athenæum for exhibition the following articles: the "Washington chair," so called, bequeathed by Miss Mary Clark of Hartford; the silver communion service of the Westchester church, presented by Mrs. Leverett Brainard of Hartford as a memorial of her husband, Hon. Leverett Brainard and of his sister, Lucy A. Brainard; a silver cup or "can" once the property of Thomas Welles (1692–1767) of Glastonbury, presented by Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson; a silver creamer once the property of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Sr., presented by Mrs Jane (McClellan) Weaver; a pewter tankard inscribed "The Gift of John Hall Esq'r to the Second Church in Wallingford 1725," and another smaller pewter tankard without inscription.

It seems worthy of note that this library contains eighteen incunabula—books printed in the fifteenth century—and that three of these, as is shown from a check list recently issued by the American Bibliographical Society, are the only copies known to be owned in the United States or Canada. All of these incunabula came to the society from the library of Rev. Thomas Robbins, its first librarian.

On the recommendation of President Gross the Society has subscribed for the "Chronicles of America" series, now being issued by the Yale Press. Ours is believed to be the only set of this work owned in Hartford.

Our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints has been increased by the addition of eight items, two of them almanacs, of the following years: 1745(?), 1770, 1785, 1787, 1790, 1794, 1795, 1798.

Among the books of Connecticut interest that we have acquired are Connecticut in Transition, 1775–1818, by Richard J. Purcell; Early American Folk Pottery including Bennington

by our late member, Albert Hastings Pitkin, presented by Mrs. Pitkin, who completed the work after her husband's death; New England and the Bavarian Illumaniti, presented by Vernon Stauffer, its author; Connecticut session laws, 1731–1749, reissued in facsimile, presented (in part) by Albert C. Bates; A Selection from the Miscellaneous Historical Papers of Fifty Years, presented by Franklin B. Dexter, their author; Life and Letters of Simeon Baldwin, presented by Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, its author; Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, vol. 9, presented by the society; Ancient Burying Grounds of Waterbury, presented by the compiler, Miss Katharine A. Prichard; History of East Haven by Sarah E. Hughes. We have also secured wall maps, published sixty or more years ago, of Litchfield, New Haven and Tolland counties.

From the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer Sons, we have received a valuable annual gift of directories of different cities, sixty-four in all. A large number of publications on the war and related subjects have been received from various sources. A goodly number of additions has been made to our collection of Connecticut almanacs.

The printed genealogies added to our collection are of the families of Almy, Andrews, Barrett, Borden, Corbett, Doe, Fisher, Gary, Gillmore, Higgins, Hubbard, Jones, Northrup, Porter, Seymour, Stone, and Vaughan.

The purchases made with the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are as follows:

Vital records of Carlisle, Mass.
Vital records of Harvard, Mass.
Vital records of Shirley, Mass.
Vital records of West Newbury, Mass.
Vital records of Westport, Mass.

Records and files of the Quarterly Court of Essex County, Mass., vol. 6, 1675–1678, was purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, and the Gregory Stone Genealogy with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

The accessions to the library during the year, exclusive of manuscripts, have been by gift 313 volumes, 756 pamphlets and 122 miscellaneous items; by purchase 117 volumes, 108 pamphlets and 21 miscellaneous, including the seven volumes

credited to particular funds. This makes a total of 430 volumes, 864 pamphlets and 143 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,437 items. This is about seven per cent. less than the total for last year.

The manuscript material acquired during the year is of wide and varied interest, and is probably the most important that has been received during any single year of my connection with the society—now a period of three decades—and possibly with two exceptions the most important during any year of the society's existence. A summarizing of some of the most notable documents and series, in addition to the more formal list, may be of interest.

Mr. Donald Lines Jacobus, a well known genealogist of New Haven, in May of last year, as he was soon to enter military service, placed with us his extensive collection of genealogical compilations and copies of vital records, principally of the towns of New Haven County. These were received as a gift, but were made subject to certain conditions. The principal condition is that during the lifetime of the donor's mother a fee "of one dollar per hour or fraction of an hour" shall be charged by the Society for their use, and the amount so received is to be paid to Mrs. Jacobus. A second condition is that Mr. Jacobus shall have the privilege of temporarily removing any of these records from the custody of the society for the purpose of amplifying and correcting them.

In June Mrs. Julius Gay of Farmington presented us with the genealogical and local historical collections gathered and arranged by her late husband, who was an honored member of the society for more than thirty years, and for many years one of its officers. Mr. Gay's special interest was in his native town of Farmington, and for half a century he had gathered historical material relating to it and genealogical material relating to its families and to the descendants of those who had gone out from its borders. His interest was not entirely confined to Farmington, for he copied records from nearly all the nearby towns, and from not a few located at some distance from his home. All were copied, arranged and indexed in the methodical, painstaking manner that was characteristic of the man. They comprise 80 volumes of copies and compilations of records, historical material and indexes, and genealogical

compilations of 90 different families. Some of these compilations cover not more than two or three pages, while others form a good sized (unbound) volume of more than one hundred pages. During the same month Mrs. Frank A. Hamilton of Warehouse Point gave us the genealogical manuscripts of her brother, the late James Allen Kibbe, a well known genealogist, and for twenty-two years a member of the society. These comprise genealogical gatherings on 22 families, some of them well compiled and others consisting of unarranged memoranda; also numerous genealogical note books, miscellaneous memoranda and letters. From Mr. James Shepard of New Britain, who has been on our membership roll for more than a quarter century, we have received genealogical compilations and notes on 27 families, four ancestral charts and numerous miscellaneous genealogical notes. Mr. Lawrence VanAlstyne of Sharon, for twenty-four years a life member of the society, is now retiring from genealogical work and has given us the extensive collection of genealogical material, chiefly gathered and compiled by him for and in coöperation with the late William Ogden Wheeler of Sharon, a former life member of the society. This material relates primarily to the various families of Ogdens throughout the country, and is so extensive that it seems as if scarcely a person of the name could have escaped; but a number of other families are also included. A number of the volumes are in duplicate for apparently one copy did not always satisfy Mr. Wheeler's ideas. The books range in size from thick folios, down through quartos of moderate thickness to small, thin octavos. Large and small, including duplicates, genealogies arranged in "parts," a series of field note books and about a dozen charts, they comprise 200 volumes or lesser divisions. The wealth of Ogden genealogical material here gathered can scarcely be overestimated. A series of Owen family papers presented by Miss Lena Owen of Suffield are interesting for the local historical material they contain, including data about copper ore mined at Simsbury. A considerable number of Bristol deeds and town papers, presented by our member, Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, which once belonged to a former member now deceased, Hon. Roswell Atkins, contain many items of local interest. The autograph poems by Hon. Theodore Tilton and Mrs. Elizabeth Akers and the series of autograph letters

of prominent men of the civil war period, presented by the late Gilbert A. Tracy of Putnam, through his daughter Mary Clemmer Tracy, are of much interest and represent considerable value to the collector of autographs. Our president, Charles E. Gross, Esq., showed his appreciation of the Society as the proper custodian of valuable documents when he presented us last autumn with the extremely important series of letters comprising the correspondence of the late Col. Samuel Colt of Hartford. These letters cover approximately the period of 1830–1861; and range from the time when Colt as a young and struggling inventor was endeavoring to establish in a small way the manufacture of his fire arms, to the time when he was having large and important dealings with the United States government, and extending his activities to foreign countries. The variety and importance of his interests will appear more in detail in the list of manuscripts printed on a later page. A few weeks ago Miss Freda D. Sanford of Derby, acting as executrix, placed with us the extensive correspondence of her father, the late Hon. Henry Shelton Sanford (1823–1891) of Derby, diplomat, attorney, author and business man. This correspondence is so voluminous that I have not as yet had opportunity to arrange or even to examine it. It is without doubt of wide and varied historical interest, as would be expected where its recipient had been officially connected on behalf of the United States with several of the principal Courts of Europe, in addition to having interests in the Congo region of Africa, in Venezuela, in the early efforts to construct a canal or railroad across Panama, in the western lands of the United States and in the development of Florida. There was recently accessioned and arranged an important collection of manuscripts relating to the War of 1812, which had been received some time previously from the estate of Miss Margaret M. VanDeursen of Middletown. They all relate to Connecticut, the greater part of them to Captain William VanDeursen's company, and they show record of service by many men whose names do not appear in the officially published record. The bunch of miscellaneous documents from Stonington and vicinity are from the same source as those noted in the report of last year, and serve to supplement that collection. While of a very general nature they contain some records and letters that fully justify their purchase.

A few other manuscripts have been purchased at very low prices.

A more complete list of the manuscripts acquired with the names of their donors is here given:

Samuel P. Avery, Hartford.

Letter from Col. Benjamin Tallmadge, Nov. 20, 1797.

Mr. L. C. Bennett, Ithaca, N. Y.

Leete genealogy compiled by James H. Dudley, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1863; and further Leete and Gale genealogy, and letters of 1806 and later.

Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, Hartford.

Bristol deeds, 1760–1837. (45)

Bristol town papers, receipted bills for work on highways, etc., 1848–1854. (300)

Miscellaneous manuscripts.

Homer W. Brainard, Hartford.

Inscriptions from cemeteries in Bolton and Vernon.

List of dissenters from First society in Bolton.

Mrs. F. H. Curtis (née Hollister), South Glastonbury.

Account book of John Hollister of Glastonbury, clothier, 1770–1789.

Myron A. Eddy, Newark, N. J.

Chart showing ancestral lines of the donor.

Mrs. Julius Gay, Farmington.

Genealogies of families of Adams, Barnes, Bird, Bishop, Blackleach, Bodwell, Brockway, Bronson, Brown, Buck, Bull, Cadwell, Camp, Carpenter, Carrington, Case, Catlin, Clark, Cook, Cowles, Crampton, Curtiss, Deming, Dole, Dorchester, Fitch, Freeman, Gleason, Goodman, Gridley, Guptil, Hawkins, Hawley, Hayes, Hills, Hooker, Hungerford, Hurlbut, Jones, Kellogg, Langdon, Lee, Lewis, Mather, Merrills, Miller, Mix, Moore, Newell, Newton, North, Northway, Norton, Olmsted, Orton, Orvis, Parsons, Phelps, Pitkin, Pomeroy, Porter, Reed, Rew, Richards, Rowe, Scott, Seymour, Smith, Stanley, Steele, Stone, Thomson, Tillotson, Treadwell, Treat, Ventrus, Wadsworth, Warner, Warren, Washburn, Webster, Welles, Whitman, Wiard, Wilcox, Williams, Winship, Woodford, Wright, Youngs.

Genealogical records. (19 vols.)

Miscellaneous epitaphs. (14 vols.)

Index (to above 33 volumes of records and epitaphs.)

Genealogical abstracts: Miscellaneous probate records. (2 vols.)

Names from manuscripts. (Index vol.)

Names (from printed books. Two index vols.)

Historical subjects. (Index vol.)

Towns and villages. (Index vol. of references to.)
Connecticut Courant. (Vital records from, 1764–1841.)
Family Bibles, etc. (Vital records from. 2 vols.)
Admission of freemen in Farmington.
Farmington epitaphs (and copy of earliest book of Farmington church records.)
Farmington: (Miscellaneous historical notes.)
Items of Farmington history from miscellaneous sources.
Notices of Farmington men in printed books.
Genealogical records—Farmington.
Houses in Farmington.
Farmington church records.
Index to probate records.
Extracts from Farmington town records.
Abstracts of Farmington probate records. (2 vols.)
Abstracts from town meeting records—Farmington.
Genealogical abstracts from town records. (Farmington.)
Genealogical records.
Genealogical records, vol. 2—Farmington.
Materials for history of Farmington. (3 vols.)
Hartford. (Copy of records of First church and of record of burials in old cemetery.)
Genealogical records. vol. 3—Abstracts from Hartford probate records.
Genealogical records, vol. 6—Hartford church records.
Epitaphs (from Hartford center and south cemeteries).
West Avon church records.
Genealogical records, vol. 7—West Hartford church records.
West Hartford (church records).
Bristol (New Cambridge episcopal church records).
(Berlin) Kensington (church records).
Norfolk (church records).
Simsbury (church records).
Cowles (genealogy).
Gleason (genealogy and journals).
Orderly book kept by Maj. Roger Hooker of Farmington, June 1 to July 18, 1775.
Old manuscripts. J. Gay. D.
Old letters, etc. Farmington. E.
Miscellaneous genealogical letters. N.

David I. Green, Hartford.

Ward genealogy, from papers of Catharine M. Ward of Hartford; and two Ward letters.
Catharine M. Webb's book of quotations and autograph writings.

Mr. L. F. Griswold, Meriden.

Letter from Nathaniel Fanning, Jan. 12, 1805.
Letter from Giles Bailey, April 13, 1830.

Charles E. Gross, Hartford.

Correspondence of Col. Samuel Colt of Hartford, about 3,500 letters, arranged under the following headings: Christopher Colt correspondence, 1830–1841; Correspondence, 1832–1861; Correspondence with England, 1838–1861; Correspondence with Germany, 1856–1858; Colt's Repeating Arms, 1833–1836; Patent Arms Manufacturing Company, 1835–1850; "Adventure as Agent for Patent Arms Manufacturing Company in 1838, 1839, 1840"; Tin foil cartridges, 1839–1845; Submarine battery, 1841–1859; Magnetic telegraph, 1842–1846; J. B. Colt corespondence, 1844–1846, 1854–1856.

Mrs. Frank A. Hamilton, Warehouse Point, Conn.

Genealogies or genealogical notes of families of Abbott, Allen, Bartlett, Belknap, Callender, Corey, Drew, Gates, Green, Hall, Holmes, Johnson, Kenney, King, Livermore, Meacham, Rich, Walker, Washburn, Woodruff, Work.

Miscellaneous genealogical letters and memoranda.

Genealogical note books.

Mrs. Flora Jenkins Hickox, Oneida Castle, N. Y.

Letter from John Brown to J. Whipple Jenkins, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 11, 1851.

James W. Ingalls, M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Journal, accounts and roll of Capt. Israel Putnam's company at Fort Edward in 1757, kept by Ens. Benjamin Hayward of Woodstock.

Donald Lines Jacobus, New Haven.

Beardsley family of Roxbury, copied from family Bible.

Bethany inscriptions from Old cemetery in the Hollow, Centre or Episcopal cemetery, Sperry cemetery (near Hamden), Carrington cemetery.

Blackman family of Roxbury, copied from family Bible.

Cheshire inscriptions from Old cemetery, Episcopal cemetery.

Danbury vital records from Congregational church records, town records.

Derby inscriptions from cemetery on the Housatonic river; baptisms from Congregational church records 1736–1784; baptisms from St. James episcopal church records; vital records from town records 1675–1800; see also under Mansfield.

East Haven cemetery inscriptions; vital records from town records.

French family of Roxbury, copied from family Bible.

Hamden inscriptions from Centerville cemetery, Highwood cemetery (at Hamden Plains), Mount Carmel cemetery, State Street or Cedar Hill cemetery, West woods cemetery, Whitneyville or East Plain cemetery; baptisms from East Plain church records; baptisms from Mount Carmel church records; vital records from town records.

Hunt family of Roxbury.

Hurlbut family of Roxbury.

Johnson family of Roxbury by Samuel J. Averill.

Mansfield, Rev. Richard, baptisms by in Derby and nearby towns, 1748–1754.

Middlebury cemetery inscriptions.

Milford vital records from town records 1653–1678.

Naugatuck inscriptions from Hillside cemetery, Old cemetery.

New Fairfield Congregational church records.

New Haven County Court extracts from records 1667–1753 showing conservators, fornications, partitions, etc.

New Haven County families, Encyclopedia of, about 3,000 sheets (note paper size).

New Haven County pedigrees (8 vols.).

New Haven County Superior Court extracts from records 1798–1811 showing divorces granted.

New Haven inscriptions from Fair Haven Union cemetery, Grove Street cemetery, Center Church cemetery (on old stones removed and now standing against wall in Grove Street cemetery), Center Church cemetery "of stones that had disappeared before Dexter made his copy" (from a copy made when the stones were removed to Grove Street cemetery), Westville cemetery; record of deaths 1758–1783 (and a few of later date) from First congregational church records; baptisms 1749–1762 from Second congregational church records; deaths 1812 (from New Haven and other towns) copied from Columbian Register.

North Branford Northford cemetery inscriptions.

North Haven census 1821 (arranged by heads of families); Congregational church records; vital records from town records; inscriptions from Center cemetery, Montowese cemetery, New cemetery.

Orange inscriptions from Episcopal cemetery, New Cemetery, Oak Grove cemetery, Old Cemetery; Congregational church records.

Oxford inscriptions from Quaker Farms cemetery near Seymour road, Quaker Farms cemetery on Southford road, Southford cemetery.

Pardee family of New Fairfield.

Roxbury inscriptions from cemetery at old center of the town, cemetery on hill back of modern cemetery, Flower Hill cemetery, Good Hill or Leavenworth cemetery, modern cemetery; Congregational church records; marriages from town records.

Seymour inscriptions from cemetery near Beacon Falls, Great Hill Cemetery.

Smith family of Roxbury.

Southbury inscriptions from old cemetery near center, old cemetery near Woodbury.

Wakelee family of Roxbury.

Wallingford census 1821 (arranged by heads of families); Center Street or old cemetery inscriptions; vital records from town records.

Washington inscriptions from Averill cemetery, new cemetery, New Preston cemetery, old cemetery.

Waterbury East Farms cemetery inscriptions.

Woodbridge inscriptions from cemetery near Seymour, Center or West Side cemetery, Milford side cemetery; vital records from town records.

Woodbury old cemetery inscriptions.

Prof. Henry P. Johnston, New York.

Miscellaneous Revolutionary War documents, principally orders issued by Farmington officers. (29)

Capt. William D. Love, Lynn, Mass.

Ancestral lines of John J. Corning of New York and Hartford, prepared by Rev. W. DeLoss Love.

Papers relating to the Corning fountain in Hartford.

George G. McCullough, Kearny, N. J.

McCullough genealogy, compiled by the donor.

Lena Owen, Suffield.

Owen family papers including deeds, 1724–1869 (115); account books, 1729–1828 (6); Revolutionary war papers; Granby town papers; miscellaneous papers; papers relating to the settlement of sundry estates including Lucretia Bates, William Coombs, Thomas Griffin, Abial Griswold, Gabriel Lewis, Micah Moore, Joseph Remington, Israel Stoughton, Mary Winchel.

Rev. Edwin Pond Parker, Hartford.

His address at the community thanksgiving service in Hartford, Nov. 28, 1918.

Oscar A. Phelps, Hartford.

His address at the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of a sunday school in Hartford, May 17, 1918.

Frederick A. Robbins, Jr., Hartford.

Deeds of land in Hartford, 1832–1851. (7)

Mrs. Edna M. Rogers, Norwich.

Copy of first book of vital records of the town of Preston.

Prof. A. M. Schlesinger, Columbus, O.

Journal kept at sea by Rev. Ambrose Edson of Berlin, Conn., on a voyage from New York to Buenos Ayres and return, 1832–1833.

George Dudley Seymour, New Haven.

Notes on ancestry of Curtis and allied families, by Arthur Bliss Seymour.

Frederick J. Shepard Buffalo, N. Y.

Address by Rev. Samuel Hart at 275th anniversary of Saybrook, 1910.

James Shepard, New Britain.

Genealogies of or genealogical notes on the families of Alcott, Blackney, Blakesley, Bronson, Cook, Curtis, Gaylord, Graves, Hall, Holt, Jerome, Johnson, Luddington, Mallory, Matthews,

Porter, Preston, Roberts, Sedgwick, Shepard, Spencer, Stebbins, Steele, Ventrus, Wakefield.

Miscellaneous genealogical notes and letters.

Abstracts and extracts from New Haven town and probate records.

Copy of record of burials in St. Matthew's cemetery, East Plymouth, 1846–1886.

Revolutionary rolls copied from Gad Andrus' papers.

Alice Stillman, Hartford.

Subscription paper signed by "Harrison Veterans," Sept. 27, 1888.

Letter from Rev. Hiram Eddy, Nov. 27, 1888, relating to "Harrison Veterans."

William L. Tillotson, Denver, Col.

Tillotson genealogy, compiled by the donor.

The late Gilbert A. Tracy, Putnam, through his daughter Mary Clemmer Tracy.

Autograph letters of Isaac W. Arnold, Henry W. Bellows, J. Collamer, A. G. Curtin, Geo. Wm. Curtis, S. R. Curtis, D. S. Dickinson, Mary E. Dodge, Fred. Douglass, A. J. H. Duganne, R. W. Emerson, J. C. Fremont, W. H. Furness, Q. A. Gillmore, U. S. Grant, Chas. G. Halpine, H. Hamlin, Andrew Johnson, R. E. Lee, Levi Lincoln, Stuart Lincoln, O. Lovejoy, J. McKaye, James Monteith, Geo. P. Morris, Chas. Northend, Wm. Curtis Noyes, H. E. Peck, B. Rush Plumley, C. Schurz, W. T. Sherman, Emma D. E. Southworth, Edward M. Stanton, Chas. Sumner, Jos. P. Thompson, Lyman Trumbull, Lewis Wallace, E. B. Washburne, N. P. Willis, John E. Wool, J. E. Worcester, Theodore D. Woolsey.

Autograph manuscript of "The Fading of the Mayflower," by Theodore Tilton.

Autograph poems by Mrs. Elizabeth (Chase) (Allen) Akers. (14)

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.

Letters relating to the Barnard Society of the State Normal School, New Britain, chiefly acceptances of honorary membership. (28.)

Lawrence Van Alstyne, Sharon.

Descendants of Judge David Ogden, Newark, N. J.

John Ogden family.

Ogden genealogy, showing differences between Wheeler and Dickinson as authorities.

John Ogden of Elizabethtown, N. J., memoranda concerning.

Hoffman branch of Ogden family by Wharton Dickinson.

Descendants of Sarah Ogden and Nicholas Hoffman.

New Haven, Fairfield and Greenfield Hill records.

Stamford and Fairfield, Conn.

Rye records, also White Plains records.

William Ogden Wheeler's note book.

Pierson genealogy.

Value of goods paid Indians for land at Elizabethtown.

Ogden, Whitacher, Price notes.

Duchess County Ogdens from Poughkeepsie records, etc.
Mention of Joseph and Thomas Ogden.
Genealogy of John and Richard Ogden of New Jersey, by Edwin F. Hatfield.
Descendants of John Ogden (apparently as printed by William Ogden Wheeler in 1907). (16 vols.)
Abraham Ogden and Sarah F. Ludlow, also Abraham Ogden and Abigail Weed.
Abraham Ogden and Sarah Frances Ludlow. (3 vols.)
Abraham Ogden and Abigail Weed. (4 vols.)
Benjamin Ogden and Hannah Woodruff. (4 vols.)
David Ogden and Ann Burwell. (2 vols.)
Gertrude Gouveneur and David Ogden.
David Ogden of Roxbury, N. J. (5 vols.)
John Ogden and Elizabeth.
John Ogden, son of Richard Ogden.
Jonathan Ogden and Wilmot. (3 vols.)
Middlesex Ogdens. (2 vols.)
Swaine Ogden and Mary Ackerman. (5 vols.)
Index, "South Jerseys I guess." (Evidently Ogdens.)
Crane (Descendants of Stephen. Little material in the vol.)
De Luzz, Tappan, Stevens. (Little material in the vol.)
Gouveneur genealogy. (2 vols.)
Knox genealogy. (5 vols.)
Knox, notes entered in books and kept for reference.
Samuel Richards and Elizabeth Latham. (3 vols.)
Catherine Ogden and Philip Van Cortland. (2 vols.)
Ephraim Wheeler. (2 vols.)
Sarah Ogden and Jacob Tappan.
Descendants of Elizabeth Ogden and Samuel Woodruff.
William Knox.
Wheeler. (2 vols., little material in either.)
"Hatfield's manuscript." (John Ogden genealogy.)
Ogdens of Middletown, N. Y.
David Ogden of Fishkill, N. Y., genealogy.
Appendix to Descendants of Robert Ogden, etc. (Copies of letters and documents.)
Wheeler family 1891. (2 vols.)
Edmund D. Halsey's notes. (Ogden and other families.) (2 vols.)
(Ogden families. Perhaps copied from Edmund D. Halsey's notes.)
D. Williams Patterson's note book. (Principally Ogdens.)
John and Jane Ogden, and miscellaneous Ogdens of Elizabeth, N. J., both by D. Williams Patterson.
Some records of the Ogden family by D. Williams Patterson.
The Home Department, 5 to 8 (Ogden genealogy), by D. Williams Patterson.
Descendants of Samuel Coley, by James Edward Coley.
Chain of relationship, Ogden.
P. S. de Luze note book. (Principally Ogdens.) (2 vols.)

William Ogden Wheeler's note books. (27 vols.)
Mrs. Vermilye's note books. (4 vols.)
Ogden, Ford, Seton, Edison, Knox, Creighton, etc. (Large folio vol.)
Ogden or the book of revelations. (Large folio vol.)
Crane families (28 small vols.).
Crane families (10 small vols.).
Knox genealogical data.
Jamaica, L. I., town records.
Richard Ogden, the pilgrim, copied from chart made by Edmund D. Halsey.
Ogden notes and data, copied from various sources.
Descendants of Rev. James Caldwell, and sundry loose Caldwell data.
Copy of Newspaper article about Cornelia Carter Comstock.
Simonds genealogy. (3 pp.)
The tragedy of the Caldwell family, copied from newspaper article.
David Ogden family chart.
Small genealogical memorandum books. (3.)
Sundry notes by Lawrence Van Alstyne. (Principally Ogdens.)
Rough pencil charts of Ogden families. (8.)
Rough pencil chart of Knox and allied families.
Chart of Annatie Bogardus' descendants.
Printed Ogden charts with manuscript additions. (3.)

Estate of Margaret M. Van Deursen, Middletown.

Papers relating to Connecticut men in the War of 1812; enlistments, rolls, returns, etc., partly of Capt. William Van Deursen's company, containing many names not printed in the official record.

Charles M. Webster, Hartford.

Orderly book kept at Valley Forge May 7 to June 8, 1778, probably by Serg. David Culver of Hebron in Col. John Durkee's regiment.

B. Stanley Wells, Newington.

Sermons by Rev. John Whittlesey of Berlin, 1838–1841. (7.)

Purchased.

Diary of a journey from Pittsburgh to Albany, Aug. 21 to Sept. 15, 1798.
Historical sermon at St. Albans, Vt., 1876, by Rev. N. F. Putnam.
Diary of Hon. Julius Catlin, of Hartford, Feb. 1839 to April, 1888.
Volume of Stonington church papers and deeds, 1820–1830.
Miscellaneous lot of about 200 documents including deeds and church papers, principally relating to Stonington and vicinity.
Warning and list of taxpayers for highway tax in Coventry, 1837.
Letter from John Cotton Smith to Tilley Gilbert, Dec. 3, 1805.
Letters written by J. W. Stanton in 1864 and 1865. (3.)
Historical sermon at 150th anniversary of Horseneck Chapel, Greenwich, June 18, 1899, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at 75th anniversary of the Parish of St. John's Church, Hartford, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at Milford in 1914 at 150th anniversary of Episcopal Church and 275th anniversary of town, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon for St. John's Church, New Milford, at 200th anniversary of the town, June 16, 1907, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon for 175th anniversary of Trinity Church, Newtown, Sept. 22, 1907, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at sesquicentennial of St. John's Church, North Haven, Oct. 30, 1909, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at sesquicentennial of Christ Church, Watertown, Sept. 16, 1915, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical address at celebration of 137th anniversary of Wyoming massacre, 1915, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Almy genealogy, 1865. (4 pp.)

Ancestral lines of Leonard B. Almy, M. D., of Norwich.

The total number of our readers during the past year, counting the same person but once in a day, was 2,341. This is a decrease of about six per cent. from the number for the previous year.

The most crying need of the Society to-day is for more space, particularly more shelf room. Our work is badly hampered by lack of opportunity to shelve and arrange the treasures that we already have, and every new accession, every gift or purchase serves to increase our crowded condition. Unless some relief comes to us it is to be feared that the growth and activities of the library must soon be greatly curtailed, and it is even possible that they may be completely smothered by the superabundance of our riches combined with lack of space.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		
1918. May 1. To balance,	$1,871 78	Expense—Insurance,	$268 62	
Admission fees,	9 00	Postage and stationery,	93 74	
Annual dues,	735 00	Express,	9 41	
Dividends,	370 00	Incidentals,	38 31	
Interest,	41 30			$410 08
Special subscriptions,	32 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,420 00
Patterson Library,	1 00	Purchased Fourth Liberty Loan bond,		500 00
Income received from Goodwin Fund,	1,023 60	Purchased 2 shares Amer. Agric. Chem., com.,		200 00
Income received from Simons Fund,	324 12	Purchased $300 bonds Amer. Tel. & Tel., conv.,		282 00
Income received from Coe Fund,	49 02	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$307 35	
		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,337 39	
				1,644 74
	$4,456 82			$4,456 82

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1918. May 1. Balance,	$1,141 53	Books purchased,	$10 57
Interest,	46 10	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,193 06
Income from sale of books,	16 00		
	$1,203 63		$1,203 63

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1918.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$7,459 90	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$130 00
	Income.			On account printing collections vol. 17,		500 00
	Dividends,	$160 00		Labor,		379 00
	Interest,	490 44		Sundry expenses,		70
			650 44	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$7,000 42	
	Publications sold,		45 50	Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	1,145 72	
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			8,146 14
			$9,155 84			$9,155 84

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$451 53	Books purchased,	$416 28
		Dividends,	319 50	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	372 97
		Interest,	18 22		
			$789 25		$789 25

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$295 68	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$307 60
		Interest,	11 92		
			$307 60		$307 60

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1918.	May 1.	To balance,	$872 78	Books purchased,	$5 00
		Interest,	34 28	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	962 06
		Income from sale of books,	60 00		
			$967 06		$967 06

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$317 54	Books purchased,	$10 00
		Interest,	12 30	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	334 84
		Income from sale of books,	15 00		
			$344 84		$344 84

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$321 78	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$334 43
		Interest, - - - - - -	12 65		
			$334 43		$334 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$5 92	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$6 14
		Interest, - - - - - -	22		
			$6 14		$6 14

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$125 52	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$133 83
		Interest, - - - - - -	5 06		
		Income from sale of books, -	3 25		
			$133 83		$133 83

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$39 07	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$40 63
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 56		
			$40 63		$40 63

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,023 60
		Dividends,	683 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	340 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$1,039 20		$1,039 20

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$324 12
		Dividends,	324 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
			$327 31		$327 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. pref.,	$1,000 00	134	$1,340 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	86	3,440 00
20 shares Southern Railway, pref., - -	2,000 00	70	1,400 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	48	672 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, conv. 4¼%,	- -	94.52	472 60
$500 bond Fourth Liberty Loan, 4¼%, - -	- -	94.56	472 80
2 shares Amer. Agri. Chem., com., - -	- -	110	220 00
$300 bond Am. Tel. & Tel., conv., - -	- -	103	309 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,337 39	—	1,337 39
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	307 35	—	307 35
			$10,010 57

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	67	$1,340 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	73	730 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	86	860 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,150 00	—	3,150 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	7,000 42	—	7,000 42
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	1,145 72	—	1,145 72
			$14,226 14

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	230	$1,150 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	240	3,600 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	105	1,995 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	372 97	—	372 97
			$7,117 97

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,148. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,193 06

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $878.65.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $962 06

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $307 60

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $331.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $334 84

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $112.18

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $133 83

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - - $40 63

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	67	$938 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	96	960 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., -	1,000 00	103	1,030 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	97	970 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	80	1,200 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	227	2,497 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	235	2,350 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co., of New York, -	1,500 00	100	1,500 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944,	2,000 00	96	1,920 00
$2,000 bonds Consol. Gas Co., of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - -	2,000 00	102	2,040 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	80	1,600 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$17,020 60

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref.,	$1,000 00	102	$1,020 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - -	1,000 00	115	1,150 00
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	99	990 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., -		345	690 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19		3 19
			$4,903 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., - - -	73	$876 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -		25 50
		$901 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $334 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $6 14

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.*
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.
Haines, Frank D., Portland, Aug. 30, 1918.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Armstrong, William Lucius, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1918.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bartlett, Samuel Otis, Hartford, March 4, 1919.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, Charles Newcomb, Branford, March 4, 1919.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, April 4, 1905.

Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.

Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.

Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Edmund Grant, Hartford, April 2, 1918.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.

Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New York, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.

Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.
Royce, Helen Elizabeth, Hartford, May 27, 1919.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Greenfield, Mass., May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.

Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	11	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Hellenic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	4	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Amer. Intern'l Shipbuilding Corp.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Jewish Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Red Cross,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armenian Herald,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour, J. Ogden,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Armour & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	5	—
Association of Railway Executives,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	4
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	61	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	10	—	—
Bidwell, Howard E.,	E. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Blackstone Memorial Library,	Branford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	8
Boyd, Mrs. Edward S.,	Woodbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Brown, Rome G.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	2	—
Bull, John E.,	Centerbrook, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	40	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	6	—
Carnegie Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Chicago Daily News,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—
Child, Grace A.,	Putnam, Conn.,	—	1	—
Clark, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	40	—
Clark, F. Spencer,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	3
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	1	5	—
Commercial Museum,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	14	48	13
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—
Conn. Hospital for the Insane,	Middletown, Conn.,	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	5	—
Connecticut State Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	29	2

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous.
Cook, A. R.,	Tacoma, Wash.,	1	—	—
Corbett, Henry R.,	Kenilworth, Ill.,	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Ct.,	—	1	—
Dermott, Henry S.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Detroit Museum of Art,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dixon, W. Macneile,	London, Eng.,	4	31	1
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	5	—
Ensign, Charles S., Jr.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Erskine, Albert R.,	South Bend, Ind.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Faxon, Walter C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	26	—
Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Fyler, Emma R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	18	6	—
Gary, Elbert H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Gates, Susa Young,	Salt Lake City, Utah,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	45	6
Gay, Mrs. Julius,	Farmington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Geer, E. Selden,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	9	1
General Conference of Connecticut,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	6	7	1
Girard Trust Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Great Britain, Government of,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Green, David I.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	7
Guaranty Trust Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	20	8
Guernsey, Mrs. J. E.,	Calhoun, Ala.,	5	1	—
Hanson, Willis T., Jr.,	Schenectady, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Harper & Brothers,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Hart, Claude B.,	South St. Paul, Minn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	65	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hubbard, Frank A.,	Sandusky, O.,	—	1	—
Humane Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Illinois Centennial Commission,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Illinois Industrial Survey,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Institute of Makers of Explosives,	New York, N. Y.,	—	4	—
Italian Bur. of Public Information,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Jameson, J. Franklin,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Japan Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson, Estate of Harriet,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	28	—
Johnston, Henry P.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	2
Kahn, Otto H.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
King, Charles J.,	Norwich, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kinney, Mrs. Sara T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	—	—
Kongl. Vit. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—

Names	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Laval University,	Ontario, Can.,	1	—	—
League to Enforce Peace,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	2	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	4	—	—
Library of War Literature,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Litchfield Historical Society,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Lithuanian National Council,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Little, Arthur D.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
London & Middlesex Hist'l Society,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	5	63	1
Loomis, A. H.,	Up. Montclair, N. J.	—	—	27
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	2	—	—
Louisiana State Museum,	New Orleans, La.,	1	1	—
McAdoo, William G.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Maher, Stephen J.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Mattatuck Historical Society,	Waterbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
Merchantile Library Association,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	4	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Morris, Seymour,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
National Association of Distillers,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	3	—	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	2	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Eng. Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New Hampshire Hist. Society,	Concord, N. H.,	—	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	4	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	3	—	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Library,	Albany, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society,	Halifax, N. S.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ontario Historical Society,	Toronto, Can.,	3	3	—
Owen, Lena,	Suffield, Conn.,	—	—	9
Pack, Charles L.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Parker, Edwin Pond,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Phelps, Oscar A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	7
Phillips, Ebenezer S.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pitkin, Mrs. Albert Hastings,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Publishers Advisory Board,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Ransdell, Joseph E.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Rapid Transit Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute,	Troy, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association,	Westerly, R. I.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Robbins, Frederick A., Jr.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	8
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Rockefeller Foundation,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rogers, Mrs. Harry,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	2	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	8	—
Sage, John Hall,	Portland, Conn.,	—	1	2
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Shannon, R. C.,	Brookport, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Shepard, James,	New Britain, Conn.,	1	13	3
Slav Press Bureau,	Washington, D. C.,	—	4	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	5	12	—
Soc. for Preserv. of N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
Sons of the Revolution,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
Starr, E. C.,	Cornwall, Conn.,	—	3	—
State Board of Entomology,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	—	3	—
State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	4	16	—
State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	2	1	—
Stauffer, Vernon,	Hiram, O.,	1	—	—
Stillman, Alice,	Hartford, Conn.,	19	3	1
Stone, Mrs. Edward C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	8	—
Swift & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Talcott, The late Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Territorial Pioneers Association,	Lincoln, Neb.,	—	1	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—
Tucker, Sidvin F.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Tuttle, Jane,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—
United States (all departments),	Washington, D. C.,	12	22	1
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	1	—	—
University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	4	—
University of State of New York,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Van Alstyne, Lawrence,	Sharon, Conn.,	2	2	2
Van Deursen, Estate of Margaret M.,	Middletown, Conn.,	3	11	—
Van Syckle, Raymond E.,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society,	Montpelier, Vt.,	1	—	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	2	—	—
Wanser, William H.,	Slingerlands, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash.,	1	—	—
Weaver, Thomas S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	—	2	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation,	Boston, Mass.,	—	20	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	3	3	1
Yale University Press,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 19.

See pages 13, 14, 18, 23.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1920

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 25, 1920

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1920

Set

F91
.C65
2d ed

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - NEW LONDON
MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - HARTFORD
EDWIN P. PIPER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

MAYNARD T. HAZEN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historcial Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

When ever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

During the year which has just closed the Connecticut Historical Society has pursued its usual way of peaceful and orderly progress, under the experienced conduct of its capable and industrious Librarian and Recording Secretary. To this progress the present incumbent of your Presidency has thus far offered equally little help or hindrance. The work of the Society, and the possibility of its development have, nevertheless, been a subject of zealous contemplation.

In this relation I wish to give some expression,—though it must necessarily be inadequate,—to my feeling of gratitude toward the members of this Society for overlooking my deficiencies and permitting me to occupy for a time this place of honor, which affords a delightfully congenial medium for indulgence in a favorite diversion.

That the experiment may in some way contribute to the usefulness of the Connecticut Historical Society I earnestly hope.

Many other members of this Society know more than I about the particular field for helpfulness which belongs to it, and the limitations, if any, which should be set to its expansion. To me it seems that the Society has a prospect for even greater service to this community than it has furnished in its very useful past. This Library is centrally located, and easily accessible for an hour of reading or research in the day of even a busy man, for whom that form of relaxation has attractions stronger than those of some more popular recreations. I have never visited these rooms that I have not seen here men of this type, besides men who are enjoying hours of lettered ease in their years of retirement, ladies from both the busy and the leisure classes, and often children and adults,—townsfolk or strangers,—examining the spoils of time in which our collection is so rich.

To all, this Library and this collection present one of the many means for imparting a knowledge of the arduous and costly process by which the government under which we live has been established, developed and preserved. In this critical period of our national life no agency whatsoever is to be lightly esteemed which can contribute even in a small degree to this vital comprehension.

If our institution can be of patriotic service as well as academic use, there is sound reason why it should share in the development which is now proposed for the contiguous institutions.

The accommodation of the public who make rare visits, and of people who know what there is here and wish to make frequent use of such benefits at convenient hours, would be enhanced if we could afford an assistant to the present Librarian. The Library and the historical treasures could be more readily displayed and made more accessible if such space as we have might be completely and systematically utilized, as the Librarian has proposed. To do these things more money is needed.

Perhaps a larger income might be obtained, the services of the Society at the same time extended, and attention attracted to its advantages, by measures for increasing the membership of the Society. To bring about a fruitful consideration of this project it is desirable that a committee should be named, with power to carry out such plans as they may formulate, for adding to the roll of membership.

In the last year fourteen new active members have been added by election. The name of one active member temporarily off the roll has been restored. Five active members, paying dues annually, have died, leaving a net increase of ten in that class of membership. Two new ex-officio members have been added by their appointment as judges of the Superior Court. Judge Alberto T. Roraback has ceased to be an ex-officio member by reason of his retirement from the bench through age limitation August 23, 1919.

The membership of the Society is now constituted by one honorary member, 18 ex-officio members, two of whom are also active members, and 328 active members, 32 of these being life members. The number paying dues annually is therefore 296.

It seems as though this number might be promptly doubled if the opportunity were generally presented for sharing in and promoting so pleasant and important a work at the cost of $3.00 for admission and $3.00 annual dues for residents of Hartford, or $2.00 for members living outside the City.

At the monthly meetings held in the course of the year, papers have been read as follows:

October 7, 1919—The Birthplace of the Great Plot, by John M. Holcombe.

November 4, 1919—History of the Northwest corner of Main and Pearl Streets, Hartford, by George E. Hoadley.

December 2, 1919—Some Early American Novels, by Col. Francis Parsons.

January 6, 1920—The Huguenots in America, by Forrest Morgan.

February 3, 1920—War Posters (a talk, not a paper) by Frank M. Gregg, of Cleveland, Ohio.

March 2, 1920—The Origin of and Stages in the Development of the Russian Church, by Rev. Edwin Knox Mitchell.

April 6, 1920—The Barkhamsted Lighthouse, by Rev. Sherrod Soule.

May 4, 1920—The Moodus Noises, by Francis H. Parker.

The Society has voted in the past year to publish the correspondence of Joshua Huntington, mostly of the period of the Revolution, which is owned by Roger Wolcott, of Boston, and has been copied, edited and offered to us by Edward Gray of Milton, Massachusetts.

It is proposed that the Society continue its publication of the correspondence of our Colonial Governors by issuing that of William Pitkin, Governor from May, 1766, to October, 1769.

The second volume of the Governor Thomas Fitch correspondence (1759–1766) has been printed and is now in the bindery.

Since the last Annual Meeting the Society has lost by death:

Ephraim Henry Hyde, for many years a prominent lawyer in Hartford, a life member, admitted 1888, died April 18th, 1920.

Frank S. Carey, Vice President of the Hartford Courant, and well-known citizen, admitted 1907, died December 4th, 1919.

Dr. James McManus, a public-spirited man of wide acquaintance, admitted 1908, died February 1920.

Stanley Wells Edwards, a successful lawyer and useful citizen, admitted 1908, died July 7th, 1919.

John B. Lunger, of New York, formerly of Hartford, eminent in insurance circles, admitted 1908, died June 11th, 1919.

Rev. George L. Clark, scholar, historian and minister, admitted 1912, died October 29, 1919.

Asa Bird Gardiner, a distinguished soldier and prominent resident of New York,—a corresponding member—admitted 1910, died May 28th, 1919.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

Once more the seasons have gone their round and another year has been added to the life and to the history of this Society, which now is approaching the century anniversary of its first organization and has passed four score years since its reorganization to activity in 1839. It has had a history of which its members may well be proud. Always poor from a financial standpoint, frequently hampered by lack of room for expansion and want of various facilities for its growth, it has, nevertheless, achieved an honorable name and reputation, and has become the rich repository and in a sense the public trustee of an interesting, valuable and rare collection of books, manuscripts and historical objects. Unfortunately the Society seems occasionally to be like the prophet, better known and more honored at a distance than in its own city of Hartford or perhaps state of Connecticut.

The second volume of the Governor Thomas Fitch Papers, covering the years 1759–1766, and completing the period of his governorship, has been printed; ~~but has not yet been received from the bindery.~~ It forms a volume, including contents and indices, of 477 pages. Included in it are the rolls of several companies of Connecticut soldiers in the French and Indian War which have not been previously printed. The rolls of Col. Phineas Lyman's and Col. Nathan Whiting's regiments in 1761, which appear in volume ten of the Society's "Collections," are again printed in this volume because of the additional information against each soldier's name of the town from which he came. More than 1750 soldiers names appear in the volume. All of the rolls here printed are from official copies on file in the Public Record Office, London. Our annual report issued last July is a pamphlet of 48 pages containing the usual reports and statistics regarding the Society. The list of manuscript accessions which it contains is of unusual length and interest.

Mention was made in my last report of the recent accession of printed and manuscript material received from Miss Freda D. Sanford of Derby, which at that time had not been examined or arranged. This material was selected from the extensive library and from the voluminous correspondence of her father Hon. Henry Shelton Sanford, LL. D., J. U. D., (1823–1891) of Derby, diplomat, author, promoter and business man. Mr. Sanford commenced his diplomatic career in 1847 as attaché at St. Petersburg; the next year he was acting Secretary at Frankfort; from 1849 to 1854 Secretary and chargé at Paris; and minister to Belgium 1861–1869, where he negotiated and signed a number of treaties and conventions. He was very active in the early efforts to establish railroad communication from ocean to ocean either across the isthmus of Panama or some of the adjoining Central American states. In 1859 he was sent by the President to negotiate for the extension of the Panama Railroad charter. He made several visits to Central and South America in the interests of some extensive commercial concessions in Venezuela and of the projected railroad. His interests also included development of western railroads and western lands in the United States. One of his business ventures was a large sugar cane plantation in Louisana. He founded the city of Sanford, Florida, in 1870, where he engaged extensively in orange culture and where he introduced the culture of the lemon. In 1877 he was one of the founders of the International African Association, now the Free State of the Congo, was a member of its executive committee, and as its plenipotentiary in Washington secured in 1884 the recognition of its flag. He was one of the two delegates from the United States to the Berlin Congo conference of 1885, which opened to free trade and neutrality a territory of 1,000,000 square miles. The following year he organized and dispatched the "Sanford Exploring Expedition," whose boats were the first commercial steamers floated on the upper Congo river. He was interested in penology and the United States government published a thick octavo volume written by him on "Penal Codes in Europe," also a volume treating of international law. The Sanford manuscripts, the gift of Miss Sanford, acting as executrix, who desired that her father's papers should find a permanent resting place in his native

state, comprise many thousands of letters, drafts of letters, letter press copies, reports, journals, addresses and miscellaneous writings. They treat principally of the public affairs in which he was engaged, and are particularly rich during the period of the Civil war, when he appears to have been the trusted confidential agent of the United States in Europe. Practically every interest to which he devoted himself is covered by a series of letters, and the names of many of the important men of the period both in Europe and the United States are signed to some of them. Two examples will suffice. One is a volume of letters, many of them marked "Private," written by Secretary of State William H. Seward during the Civil war; another is a package of letters written from the interior of Africa by Henry M. Stanley. A more detailed list of the manuscripts appears later in this report.

"To complete the gift," as Miss Sanford expressed it, of her father's correspondence and manuscripts, the Society was permitted to select and purchase from Mr. Sanford's library 1535 items of books, pamphlets, leaflets and maps, practically all of which pertain to the same subjects covered by the manuscripts. There are numerous items relating to Belgium and France and some to Russia and Germany; many concerning Africa and the Congo, as well as the Berlin conference; numerous works relating to Central and South American states, in whose history and literature he appears to have been interested; many pamphlets concerning ocean to ocean railroads; many on the history and commercial prospects of Florida. A series of bound volumes of pamphlets contain numerous unusual Civil war items.

Among other gifts of manuscript worthy of particular mention is that received from Miss May Bailey of Worcester, Mass., of numerous valuable copies of Connecticut vital records, principally from early church records. These copies, more than sixty in all, were made by or for her father, the late Frederic William Bailey, who for twenty-eight years was a member of this society, and were probably gathered by him as he was preparing his volumes of Early Connecticut Marriages for publication and as his genealogical research work called him to different towns. In many instances these copies are incomplete, only a portion of the record having been copied;

the intention probably being to complete the copy during some later trip to the town, which was never made. Copies of some of these church records were already in our possession from other sources; but this gift adds numerous copies that are of much value to the Society. The Bingham genealogy, presented by Gen. Theodore A. Bingham, is a much enlarged revision of the work published by him in 1898. Mr. Castle's History of Plainville is a work which does him credit both in its accuracy and completeness and the care and style in which the volume is prepared and illustrated. The five volumes of Simonds or Symonds genealogies compiled and presented by Robert Hale Simonds are the result of many years of careful research and labor and are very complete.

The genealogy of the Case families of America, to the compilation of which Dr. Erastus E. Case had methodically devoted the spare time of a score of years of his busy life, has been placed with the Society by Mrs. Case. This carefully arranged and typewritten manuscript is very extensive, filling thirty-three typewriter-paper boxes, besides some miscellaneous matter and two thick bound volumes of index. The sudden death of Dr. Case, who had been a member of this Society for fourteen years, prevented the realization of his cherished hope and expectation of placing his completed manuscript in the printer's hands within a short time. The work is very complete, thoroughly compiled and systematically arranged.

The following is a list of the manuscripts acquired during the year and the sources from which they were received:

Benjamin Adams, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Map of north part of Hartford and East Hartford, 1804; copy by Sherman W. Adams.

Plot of "Soldiers field," Hartford; from Sherman W. Adams' papers.

Records of Hartford soldiers and sailors' monument committee, 1881–1886, kept by Sherman W. Adams, secretary.

Samuel P. Avery, Hartford.

Bond of Joseph Wooster and Theophilus Nichols of Stratford, Feb. 25, 1756.

May Bailey, Worcester, Mass.

Amenia, N. Y., South congregational church records.

Barkhamsted congregational church records.

Berlin: Record of deaths made by Dea. Peck.

Berlin Kensington congregational church records.

Berlin Worthington congregational church records.
Branford congregational church records.
Brooklyn congregational church records.
Canterbury congregational church records.
Clinton congregational church records.
Colchester town record of marriages.
Colchester probate records: Index or abstract of early volumes.
Coventry South congregational church records.
Derby episcopal church records.
East Haddam town record of marriages.
East Haddam Millington congregational church records.
East Hartford congregational church records.
Edgartown, Mass. Record of marriages from court records.
Enfield congregational church records.
Glastonbury East or Buckingham congregational church records.
Haddam congregational church records.
Hamden Mount Carmel congregational church records.
Hampton congregational church records.
Hebron Gilead congregational church records.
Huntington congregational church records.
Kent town vital records.
Killingly town vital records.
Killingly South congregational church records.
Killingworth town vital records.
Killingworth congregational church records.
Lisbon congregational church records.
Madison North congregational church records.
Meriden congregational church records.
Middletown town marriage records.
Milford congregational church records.
New Fairfield congregational church records.
New Haven probate records: Abstract of earliest volume.
New Haven Trinity church records.
New Haven United congregational church records.
New London town marriage records.
North Haven congregational church records.
North Haven St. John's church records.
Norwich episcopal church records.
Orange. List of inhabitants, 1804–1827.
Orange episcopal church records.
Plainfield congregational church records.
Plainfield town vital records.
Plainfield probate records: Abstract and index of early records.
Pomfret congregational church records.
Salisbury congregational church records.
Scotland congregational church records.
Springfield, Mass., First congregational church marriage records.
Stafford town vital records.
Stafford probate records. Index to early records—very incomplete.

Stamford St. John's church records.
Stratford episcopal church records.
Tolland town vital records.
Voluntown congregational church records.
Wallingford congregational church records.
Westbrook congregational church records.
Weston congregational church records.
Westport Green's Farms congregational church records.
Willington town vital records.
Woodstock congregational church records.
Woodstock West congregational church records.

Emily V. Barnard, Detroit, Mich.

Letters to her father, Henry Barnard, 1839–1840, relating to the Young Men's Institute, Hartford, and to the Connecticut Historical Society's celebration of Hartford's bi-centennial. (67)

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Annual record of sale of seats in First church, Hartford, 1844–1849.
Account books kept in East Haddam or Hadlyme, 1790–1826. (5)

Gen. Theodore A. Bingham, New York.

Genealogy of the Bingham family with index compiled by him. (5 unbound parts or volumes)
Norwich Town, Conn. Some proprietors' original home lots, with maps and plans.

Mrs. Erastus E. Case, Windsor.

Genealogy of the Case families of America, compiled by Dr. Erastus Ely Case.

Henry Allen Castle, Plainville.

The History of Plainville, Conn., from the foundation of Farmington, 1640–1918. The donor is the author of this valuable and handsome volume.

Charles F. Gladding, Hartford.

Subscription papers for expenses of and for band for Norwich Light Infantry at inauguration of governor, April 1864. (2)
Signatures of members of Hartford Fourth Ward Garfield Club.
Subscription papers, records and a few letters for procuring a library for U. S. S. "Hartford."

Edwin A. Hill, Washington, D. C.

Descendants of Joshua and Fear (Sturges) Holmes, showing lines of descent from "Mayflower" passengers.

Forrest Morgan, Hartford.

Writings of and letters to Calvin Cooper Bennett, "divine healer," about 1873–1877.

Freda D. Sanford, Derby.

Correspondence and manuscripts of her father, Hon. Henry Shelton Sanford; roughly classified as follows:
Shelton family correspondence, 1784–1848.
Nehemiah Curtis Sanford correspondence, 1831–1840.
Early letters, 1838–1848.

Letters, 1844–1849. (2 vols.)
Letters, 1849–1853, vols. 2–9. (8 vols.)
Letters and documents, mounted in patent binders, quarto size, 1857–1869. (63 vols.)
Letters, mounted in patent binders, octavo size. (19 vols.)
Diaries for various years and parts of years. (7 small vols.)
Diary kept while in Europe, 1848, 1850. (1 folio vol.)
"Correspondence from Mr. Sanford to the Secretary of State, 1853." (1 folio vol.)
"Noms et adresses des personnes venues depuis le 28 Mars 1868," to May 31, 1884. (1 folio vol.)
Press copy books of letters. (12 folio, 10 quarto, 3 octavo vols.)
Papers relating to Avis Island controversy, with some printed documents. (2 vols.)
Journals, in form of long letters written home.
Western lands.
Railroads, zinc mines, and Alexander Treppel correspondence.
Drafts of legation letters.
Letters from "Cabinet du Roi" of Belgium.
Lectures, writings and biography.
Autographs.
Panama, Honduras, Venezuela and Avis Island correspondence.
Friendly letters.
The Congo and Africa.
Oakley, La., sugar plantation.
Correspondence at Paris.
Sanford orange grove and Florida,
Vouchers for government funds.
Electro Mechanical Co.
Berlin affairs.
Langrand's Texas scheme.
Correspondence with particular persons.
Miscellaneous political letters.
Miscellaneous letters and papers.

Robert Hale Simonds, Warehouse Point.

Genealogy of descendants of William Simonds of Woburn, Mass.
Genealogy of descendants of William Symonds of Haverhill, Mass.
Genealogy of descendants of William Simonds of Enfield, Conn.
Genealogy of descendants of Robert Simonds of Wenham, Mass., and Windham, Conn.
Genealogy of descendants of John Symonds of Salem, Mass.

George W. Tunis, Hartford.

Old local autograph albums. (3)

Alice Welles, New York.

Album of autographs of noted persons, gathered by her father, Edgar T. Welles.

Exchange.

Friends records, Westbury (Long Island), N. Y., 1663–1846.

Purchased.

Samuel Talcott's diary of a trip from Connecticut to Ohio, April–June 1819.

Records of North Stonington temperance society, 1828, containing names of 334 members.

The gift of a valuable collection of genealogical manuscripts by Mr. Donald Lines Jacobus was noted in my last report, and certain conditions attached to the gift were there stated. Since that time, upon the return of Mr. Jacobus from military service in France, he has removed the condition of a payment of a fee for the privilege of consulting these manuscripts.

A quantity of cloth covered paste board boxes 9½ by 14½ by 4 inches have been procured and a beginning has been made during the year of assorting and arranging some of our series of historical manuscripts and letters in them. Something had previously been done along the same line by using file boxes of a slightly smaller size that had been discarded by one of the local insurance companies. In all nearly 150 boxes have already been filled. Thus cared for these manuscripts are better preserved, arranged and classified than they have been and can be more easily located and consulted. It is hoped that another hundred boxes may be filled during the coming year.

Excepting the large collection of Sanford books and pamphlets, comparatively few purchases of important books have been made during the year now closing. The increase in the prices asked for books would naturally lessen the number of purchases that could be made with a fixed appropriation or income for the growth of the library. Many of the new books appear not to be worth the prices asked for them, and your library committee has hesitated about authorizing their purchase. In some instances books published within a few years, and which are still on the market, have been advanced by dealers to more than twice their former price. Genealogical pamphlets, excerpts from larger books, consisting of from two to ten pages are frequently offered at two dollars each. To purchase the same number and size of books on local history and genealogy now, means the expenditure of more than twice the amount required three or four years ago.

The total of accessions during the year, exclusive of manuscripts, has been by gift 400 volumes, 539 pamphlets and 53 miscellaneous items; by purchase, including five volumes

credited to particular funds, 536 volumes, 1182 pamphlets and 151 miscellaneous items; by exchange three pamphlets. This makes a total of 936 volumes, 1721 pamphlets and 204 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 2861 items, among which are 1535 items credited to the Sanford purchase.

The purchases made with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund are as follows:

Genealogy of some desendants of Thomas Fuller of Woburn by William H. Fuller.

Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Mass., vol. 7, 1678–1680.

Probate records of Essex County, Mass., vols. 1, 2, 1635–1674. (2 vols.)

The history of the Wheeler Family in America was purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

Your recording secretary and librarian acknowledges with regret that in preparing the last "annual report" for the press he omitted the last page of President Gross' address of May 27, 1919, which is as follows:

"I have greatly appreciated the honor of being the President "of the Connecticut Historical Society. I fear that I have "not been of much aid; but I can assure you, that I shall still "retain my interest in the Society and shall be ready to aid "you at all times in advancing its good fortunes and its pres-"ent high reputation.

"Charles E. Gross."

The gift by Dr. Flavel S. Luther of a volume of the Windham Herald, containing a portion of the years 1794–1795, makes our file of that valuable newspaper practically complete from its beginning in 1791 to the end of 1804, except for the year March 1797 to March 1798, and gives this Society the finest file extant.

A continuing subscription by the late James J. Goodwin, our former Vice-President, has brought us two volumes of the Victoria History of the Counties of England, Hertfordshire vol. IV. and Yorkshire vol. I, also Crisp's Visitation of Ireland vol. VI. Forty volumes have now been received of the Chronicles of America series published by the Yale Press. The American Historical Society of New York has presented us with the eight volumes of its valuable biographical and genealogical Encyclopedia of Massachusetts. Our annual donation of directories of different cities, received from the Hartford

Printing Company, consists this year of one hundred seventy volumes.

Our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints has received six additions, bearing dates 1771, 1784, 1785, 1794 (2), 1798.

Among the years accessions are a considerable number of church manuals, year books and similar church and local town publications. These items, although small and often overlooked, frequently prove of much assistance to historical and genealogical searches. A number of local histories of towns in Vermont and on Long Island have been acquired. Numerous valuable publications have, as usual, been received from the United States government, the Smithsonian Institution, the state of Connecticut, and the various historical societies which are on our regular exchange list. The Bureau of Railway Economics has added a considerable number of railroad reports and other pamphlets upon railway matters to our extensive collection on that subject. Two local institutions, the Ætna Insurance Company and the Society for Savings, have favored us with copies of their centennial histories. Our late Vice-President James J. Goodwin had subscribed on behalf of the Society for the English magazine The Genealogist; the subscription ceasing with his death five years ago. As there was frequent call for this magazine the Society has recently renewed the subscription.

William B. Birge of Norwich has presented to us the flag carried by the "Forlorn Hope" at the storming of Port Hudson under the command of Colonel, later Major General Henry W. Birge, father of the donor.

Our genealogical collection has been increased by the addition of histories of the following families: Avery-Fairchild-Park, Avery pedigree, Beard, Bingham, Buck, Clarke, Coddington, Currier, Fales, Forbes and Forbush, Fuller, Goodridge, Johnson, Kimber, Newton, Peter, Sage, Smith, Stillman, Toy, Warner, Wheeler.

Miss Alice Welles of New York has recently presented to the Society nine cases of books and pamphlets which had been received as a deposit from her father the late Edgar T. Welles, sometime a member of the Society. The books had formed a part of the library of the depositor, and some of them had once belonged to his father Hon. Gideon Welles, who was also a

member of the Society for 38 years. As the Society at present has no shelf room for so large a number of books, the cases have not yet been unpacked.

The use of the library during the year, as indicated by the number of readers, shows an increase of above thirteen per cent over last year. The number since the last annual meeting being 2656.

A gift recently received from Miss Jane R. Johnson of South Orange, N. J. has as yet been only partially unpacked and not thoroughly examined. It consists of a case of books and three small boxes of manuscripts. The manuscripts comprise Johnson family correspondence, legal documents, and some original writings and memoranda, beginning about 1830 and covering a period of about seventy-five years. The donor's father Alexander George Johnson, a native of Vermont, removed to New York state where he was prominent in educational affairs, was for four years deputy secretary of the state, and for almost twenty years editor of a daily newspaper in Troy. He died in 1879. Besides his correspondence, the letters also include correspondence of his children, some of whom appear to have resided for a time in Connecticut and others in New York city; of his father David Johnson of Newbury, Vermont, and of his mother's family the Wardens of Windsor, Vermont. A sister of Mrs. A. G. (Warden) Johnson was the wife of William M. Evarts the famous lawyer.

In the matter of much needed additional room for our library, I can only repeat what has been said already in previous reports. We have outgrown our space and particularly our shelf room for books, pamphlets, newspapers and manuscripts. If we are to continue existence our library must and will grow; our shelves are already crowded beyond their proper capacity; there is no space on them for growth, the outlook sometimes seems discouraging. Such in a few words is our situation. The question is what can be done.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		
1919. May 1. To balance,	$1,644 74	Expense—Insurance,	$246 12	
Admission fees,	48 00	Postage and stationery,	89 27	
Annual dues,	653 00	Express,	32 03	
Dividends,	551 50	Binding,	43 60	
Interest,	44 08	Incidentals,	78 68	
Special subscriptions,	13 00			$489 70
Patterson Library,	3 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,600 00
Income received from Goodwin Fund,	1,014 60	Balance deposit in Hartford-Conn. Trust Co.,	$478 99	
Income received from Simons Fund,	330 12	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,782 37	
Income received from Coe Fund,	49 02			2,261 36
	$4,351 06			$4,351 06

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1919. May 1. Balance,	$1,193 06	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	$1,289 12
Interest,	48 06		
Income from sale of books,	48 00		
	$1,289 12		$1,289 12

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1919.	RECEIPTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$8,146 14
	Income.		
	Dividends,	$160 00	
	Interest,	506 34	
			666 34
	Publications sold,		109 50
	State appropriation,		1,000 00
			$9,921 98

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$145 00
Balance printing Collections vol. 17,		994 10
On account printing Collections vol. 18,		500 00
Labor,		383 85
Sundry expenses,		241 53
Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,669 52	
Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	987 98	
		7,657 50
		$9,921 98

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1919.			
May 1.	Balance,		$372 97
	Dividends,		352 00
	Interest,		18 88
			$743 85

Books purchased,	$473 97
Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	269 88
	$743 85

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$307 60	Books purchased,	$100 00
		Interest,	12 40	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	220 00
			$320 00		$320 00

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1919.	May 1.	To balance,	$962 06	Books purchased,	$21 00
		Interest,	37 74	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	986 80
		Income from sale of books,	8 00		
			$1,007 80		$1,007 80

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$334 84	Books purchased,	$11 25
		Interest,	13 40	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	374 99
		Income from sale of books,	38 00		
			$386 24		$386 24

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$334 43	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$353 43
		Interest, - - - - - -	13 50		
		Income from sale of books, -	5 50		
			$353 43		$353 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$6 14	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$14 88
		Interest, - - - - - -	24		
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50		
			$14 88		$14 88

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$133 83	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$145 67
		Interest, - - - - - -	5 34		
		Income from sale of books, -	6 50		
			$145 67		$145 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$40 63	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$42 25
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 62		
			$42 25		$42 25

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,023 60
		Dividends,	669 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	345 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$1,030 20		$1,039 20

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$330 12
		Dividends,	330 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
			$333 31		$333 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. pref.,	$1,000 00	117	$1,170 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	72½	2,900 00
20 shares Southern Railway, pref., - -	2,000 00	53	1,060 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	40	560 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, conv. 4¼%,	500 00	84.40	422 00
$500 bond Fourth Liberty Loan, 4¼%, - -	500 00	85.02	425 10
2 shares Amer. Agri. Chem., com., - -	200 00	85	170 00
$300 bond Am. Tel. & Tel., conv., - -	300 00	92¾	278 25
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,782 37	—	1,782 37
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., -	478 99	—	478 99
			$9,286 14

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	55	$1,100 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	62	620 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	72½	725 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,200 00	—	3,200 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,669 52	—	6,669 52
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	987 98	—	987 98
			$13,302 50

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	230	$1,150 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	300	4,500 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	93½	1,776 50
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	269 88	—	269 88
			$7,696 38

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,196. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,289 12

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $886.65.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $986 80

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $220 00

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $369.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $374 99

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $118.50.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $145 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - - $42 25

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	66	$924 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	73⅞	738 75
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., -	1,000 00	84	840 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	95	950 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	50	750 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	200	2,200 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	220	2,200 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co., of New York, -	1,500 00	81½	1,222 50
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944,	2,000 00	85	1,700 00
$2,000 bonds Consol. Gas Co., of New York, conv. 7%, due 1925, - - - - -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	69	1,380 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$14,920 85

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref.,	$1,000 00	89¾	$897 50
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - -	1,000 00	106¼	1,062 50
10 shares Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., -	1,000 00	90	900 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	93½	935 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., -		340	680 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19		3 19
			$4,478 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., - - -		62	$744 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -			25 50
			$769 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $352 58

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $14 88

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.*
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.
Haines, Frank D., Portland, Aug. 30, 1918.
Hinman, George E., Hartford, Aug. 23, 1919.
Banks, John W., Bridgeport, Jan. 10, 1920.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Armstrong, William Lucius, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1918.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bartlett, Samuel Otis, Hartford, March 4, 1919.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, Charles Newcomb, Branford, March 4, 1919.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.

Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Cole, Richard H., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Day, Arthur Pomeroy, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.

Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dimon, Earle E., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Gesner, Rev. Anthon Temple, Waterbury, Nov. 4, 1919.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hale, Charles Roswell, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hazen, Maynard Thompson, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.

Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow Phelps, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Edmund Grant, Hartford, April 2, 1918.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Huntington, Samuel G., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.

Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morris, Shiras, Hartford, Feb. 3, 1920.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New York, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Newell, Robert Brewer, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.

Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.
Royce, Helen Elizabeth, Hartford, May 27, 1919.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Schutz, Robert Hutchins, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Simpson, Alfred Dexter, Hartford, April 6, 1920.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Greenfield, Mass., May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevenson, George S., Hartford, January 6, 1920.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.

Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turner, Albert Milford, Northfield, Jan. 6, 1920.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Wheeler, Samuel Hickox, Fairfield, Nov. 4, 1919.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1899.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Ætna Insurance Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
American Association for International Conciliation,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Bankers Association,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Hellinic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	6	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	9	—	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Library Association,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
American Railway & Bridge Building Association,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Appleton, William S.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour & Company,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	4	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	1	—
Bailey, May,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	5	—
Barnard, Emily V.,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	—	1
Barnes, Joseph U.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	33	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bingham, Theodore A.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Bird, G. Burton,	Stamford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Birge, William B.,	Norwich, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Boston Public Library,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw,	Southington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	5	142	4
Burr, Mary C.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	4	3
Carnegie Endowment,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Chamber of Commerce of the U. S.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
Chapman, Rush P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	28	—	—
Charles Scribner's Sons,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Cheney, Howell,	South Manchester.,	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Clarke, George K.,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Coddington, Herbert G.,	Syracuse, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
Commissioner of Agriculture,	Montpelier, Vt.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	17	5	5
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	3	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Daboll, Loren E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Darrow, Fannie G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	9	10

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
David, E. J.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Department of Public Works,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
De St. Bris, Thomas,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	—	2
De Veyra, Jaime C.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Doubleday, Page & Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Evening Post,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Fales, De Coursey,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Field, Edward B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	9
Friends of Irish Freedom,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	15	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	18	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	3	16	—
George Washington University,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	1	—	—
Gladwin, Ellen H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	6	—
Goodridge, Mrs. Anna M.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Goodwin, The late James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Goodwin, Mrs James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Greek Bureau of Information,	New York, N. Y.,	—	4	—
Guaranty Trust Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	35	2
Hallock, Frank K.,	Cromwell, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hanson, Willis T., Jr.,	Schenectady, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Harriman, Mrs Frederick W.,	Windsor, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harris, C. X.,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Company,	Hartford, Conn.,	173	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick D.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	1	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hill, Everett J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
Illinois, State of,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Illinois Centennial Commission,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	1	—
Ingersoll, Robert H., & Bro.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Irish National Bureau,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Italian Embassy,	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson, William E.,	West Hartford, Ct.,	—	1	—
Kip, Frederic E.,	Montclair, N. J.,	2	—	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Laval University,	Quebec, Can.,	1	—	—
League to Enforce Peace,	New York, N. Y.,	—	6	2
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	4	2	—
London, City of,	London, Eng.,	—	1	—
Lovett, Robert S.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Luther, Flavel S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	2	—
McFaden, Mrs. William,	Quincy, Ill.,	—	—	1
McHarg, William N.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Maple Flooring Manufacturers Ass'n,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Merchantile Library Association,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	3	2	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	1	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Morgan, John H.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Mulford, H. K., Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
National Board Y. W. C. A.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
National Catholic Welfare Council,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
National Museum,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	—	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	4	—	—
National War Gardens Commission,	Washington, D. C.,	—	—	1
New Eng. Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Hospital Society,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	3	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	3	—
Newton, Caroline G.,	Durham, Conn.,	1	—	—
Nicolson, Frank W.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	2	—
Oklahoma Territory,	Oklahoma City, Okl.,	—	1	—
Old Colony Trust Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	2	—
Owen, Robert L.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Palmer, Henry R.,	Stonington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Perkins, Frank S.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Philippine Press Bureau,	Washington, D. C.,	1	2	—
Pomeroy, Jesse H.,	Charlestown, Mass.,	—	1	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	3	—
Public Library,	Adelaide, So. Aust.,	1	1	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	2
Randall, Joseph E.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Reynolds, Family Association,	Westerly, R. I.,	—	1	—
Rines, Mrs. James A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Robinson, William J.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie S.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	—	3	—
Russian Information Bureau,	New York, N. Y.,	—	4	—
Sage, John H.,	Portland, Conn.,	2	—	—
Shepard, James,	New Britain, Conn.,	2	—	—
Sherwood-Dunn, B.,	Paris, France,	—	1	—
Simonds, Robert H.,	Warehouse Point, Ct.	6	—	—
Smith, Helen W.,	Stamford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smith, Richard E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,-	12	10	—
Society for Savings, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars, - - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Soc. of Sons of American Revolution,	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	4	5	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	1	—
State Street Trust Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Strong, Richard P., - - - -	Geneva, Switz., -	1	—	—
Swift & Company, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	3	—
Taylor, William, Son & Co., - -	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Thayer, George B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Thompson, Slason, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	2	—
Tunis, George W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Tuttle, Mrs. J. H., - - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	—	—
Tuttle, Jane, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
United States, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,-	11	43	—
United States Brewers' Association, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	3	5	—
University of North Dakota, - -	University, N. D., -	1	—	—
University of South Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, S. C., -	—	1	—
University of State of New York, -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	2	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	8	—	—
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	2	11	1
Vineland Histor. & Antiq. Society, -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia Society of Colonial Dames,	Richmond, Va., -	—	4	—
Washington State Society S. A. R., -	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc., -	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wanzer, W. H., - - - - -	Slingerlands, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Welles, Alice, - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	7	16	12
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	1	1	—
Westerly Historical Society, - -	Westerly, R. I., -	—	1	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
World Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Trade Club, - - - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Wyoming Historical Society, - -	Laramie, Wyo., -	—	1	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geological Soc., -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale & Towne Manufacturing, Co.,-	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,-	4	1	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1921

Library of Congress
SEP 1 1921
Smithsonian Deposit

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

Library of Congress
SEP 1 1 1921
MERGENTHALER DEPT.

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 24, 1921

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1921

2d set

F91
.C65
2d ed

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - WOODSTOCK
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - NEW LONDON
MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY LEE, - - - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - HARTFORD
EDWIN P. PIPER, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

MAYNARD T. HAZEN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - HARTFORD
CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historcial Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

When ever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

The custom of this Society requires of me at this time, and imposes upon you, what by courtesy is termed "the President's address."

Little of consequence can be written here that has not already been said, probably many times, by my predecessors in this office. They have dwelt upon the proven usefulness of the collections of this Society, in immediate connection with other institutions for information and culture which are located in this central and accessible place. These former incumbents of this office have time and again deplored the inadequacy of the space available for the accommodation of the rare and priceless collection of books, documents and relics which have been given to this Society, or acquired for it by discriminating officials during its existence of more than fourscore years.

Repeated reference to these conditions may not spend itself entirely in vain repetitions. Simple iteration of the needs may draw out sometime a wise suggestion which will materialize in practical plans for providing,—in conjunction with the allied institutions about this library,—space sufficient for the accommodation of its collections, and facilities suitable for their use and display.

The varied acquisitions of the Connecticut Historical Society at the present time include probably the most extensive collections of New England genealogy and local history in the State. They include also the most complete collection of early Connecticut imprints, and are especially strong in early Connecticut newspapers, laws and almanacs.

In addition to printed works, the library contains several hundred manuscript genealogies and copies of town and church vital records, chiefly of Connecticut towns and families. It contains also many thousands of early letters and historical documents written by Connecticut notables from the earliest

settlements. Here are, carefully preserved, the correspondence of most of our Governors from 1725 to 1827; of Colonel Jeremiah Wadsworth, Commissary General during the War of the American Revolution; of the Wolcott family for two centuries; of William Samuel Johnson, the colony's agent to England; of Henry Shelton Sanford, Connecticut's foremost diplomat; of Samuel Colt; letters to Nathan Hale and his army diary; the rare official papers in the celebrated Mohegan Indian case, and the records of the Susquehanna Company, which were instrumental in winning a recent law suit involving a consideration of six hundred thousand dollars. There are many other documents of practical use and of great interest to the historian, among them the agreement signed by Lafayette in 1776, under which he came to this country to aid the Colonists.

The number of our members has so intimate and important a relation to the Society's usefulness that plans for adding to the membership of the Society are worthy of the serious consideration and the time which may be given to them. Several of our members during the past year have extended invitations to their friends to unite with the Society. The result is that new members have been added to our roll. A continuance of this activity on the part of the same members, and a share in it by others, will unquestionably increase our membership much more during the coming year. Those members who cannot avail themselves personally of the facilities of the rooms may feel that they are aiding a work of real usefulness, and that it would be difficult to invest a similar sum where it would be more helpful to the public interests. I would recommend that with the annual reports we again send a request to our members to return a blank form enclosed, with the names of men or women whom they will propose for membership. I would suggest, too, that each member ask other members of the Society to participate actively in this movement to secure additional members. This service, and the resulting increase in membership, will add appreciably to the development of the Society and to the successful prosecution of its work, and will undoubtedly be appreciated by my successor.

During the year, while one hundred and thirty-eight active members have been added to the Society, we have had the misfortune to lose by death:

Franklin Bowditch Dexter of New Haven, admitted 1882, a member for life, died August 13th, 1920.

Theodore Lyman of Hartford, admitted 1886, a member for life, died August 12th, 1920.

Abijah Catlin of Hartford, admitted 1890, died October 19th, 1920.

Morris Woodruff Seymour of Bridgeport, a Vice-President of the Society, admitted 1891, died October 27th, 1920.

Rev. Edwin Pond Parker of Hartford, admitted 1891, died May 28th, 1920.

Mrs. Mary R. Storrs of Hartford, admitted 1892, died December 13th, 1920.

George Roberts of Hartford, admitted 1895, died May 14th, 1921.

Walter C. Faxon of Hartford, admitted 1902, died November 13th, 1920.

Mrs. Florence C. Moseley of New York City and Norfolk, admitted 1902, died October 26th, 1920.

Mrs. Sarah Brown Fowler of Guilford, admitted 1907, died April 22nd, 1921.

James Phinney Baxter of Portland, Me., admitted 1907, died May 8th, 1921.

Mrs. Grace Windsor Persse of New Haven, admitted 1909, died September 2nd, 1919.

Mrs. Mary Fuller Martin of Bristol, admitted 1910, died June 16th, 1920.

Frederic Knapp of Hartford, admitted 1912, died May 2nd, 1921.

James G. Taylor of Hartford, admitted 1913, died July 14th, 1920.

Samuel Putnam Avery of Hartford, a member for life, admitted 1914, died September 25th, 1920.

Samuel Hickox Wheeler of Fairfield, admitted 1919, died November 14th, 1920.

Charles Isham of New York City, a corresponding member, admitted 1890, died June 6th, 1920.

Judge William Scoville Case of Hartford, a member *ex officio* since 1901, died February 28th, 1921.

All were valued members of this Society, and useful, public-spirited citizens.

Since the last annual meeting the Treasurer has received Five Thousand Dollars, which was bequeathed to this organization by Miss Mary Kingsbury Talcott, who was for many years one of the most actively interested of the Society's members.

At the monthly meetings of the Society in the course of the year, papers and addresses have been presented on the following subjects by the speakers whose names are given below:

October 5th, 1920. Rev. Waldo Selden Pratt, D. D., D. Mus. The Psalm Book of the Pilgrims.

November 9th, 1920. Arthur L. Shipman, Esq. Personal Recollections of Samuel L. Clemens.

December 7th, 1920. Prof. William J. Wilkinson, M. A., of Wesleyan University. The Historical Background of the Irish Problem.

January 4th, 1921. Dr. George C. F. Williams. "1620–1920."

February 1st, 1921. Prof. Warren K. Moorhead, M. A., of Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts. The American Indian Past and Present; illustrated by lantern slides.

March 1st, 1921. Edward M. Day, Esq. John Marshall.

April 5th, 1921. Rear Admiral Harry S. Knapp, U. S. N. retired. The relations of the United States with Haiti and San Domingo.

May 3rd, 1921. Prof. William North Rice, LL. D. of Wesleyan University. The men of the Stone Age.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The year now closing, while it has shown a steady and healthy growth in the library, has not been marked by a large number of accessions or by any which are of phenomenal importance. In these respects it falls behind the two previous years, particularly in the class of manuscripts. A considerable number of minor items relating to Connecticut have been secured, particularly pamphlet histories and addresses relating to numerous towns, church manuals and ecclesiastical pamphlets. As has been the case for several years, the excessive prices at which the newly issued genealogies and local histories are published and the greatly increased price asked for the older publications of these classes have for the most part prevented the purchase of them. While the Society's finances are now in a somewhat better condition than they were a few years ago, the slight improvement has not kept pace with the rise in the prices of books, and the whole of the appropriation for purchasing could easily be spent for a few high priced and much desired volumes.

Our accessions for the year, exclusive of manuscripts, are by gift 376 volumes, 745 pamphlets and 117 miscellaneous items including leaflets and broadsides; by purchase, including six volumes credited to special funds, 97 volumes, 234 pamphlets and nine miscellaneous. These make a total of 473 volumes, 979 pamphlets and 126 miscellaneous, or a grand total of 1,578 items.

The purchases credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are Topsfield, Mass., town records, vol. 2, 1739–1778; Vital records of Deerfield, Mass., to 1850; Vital records of Mendon, Mass., to 1850. From the income of the Charles J. Hoadly Fund were purchased Records and files of the quarterly courts of Essex county, Mass., vol. 8, 1680–1683; Probate records of Essex county, Mass., vol. 3, 1675–1681. The genealogy of the Breck family was purchased with income of the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

One interesting historical study has been published during the year, and a copy presented to us by the author, the material for which was gathered almost entirely from manuscripts and books in this Society's library. It is "Influences toward radicalism in Connecticut, 1754–1775," by Edith Anna Bailey.

At the time of my last previous report volume eighteen of our series of "Collections," comprising the second and concluding volume of the Governor Thomas Fitch papers, 1759–1766, was in the hands of the binder. This volume, a book of 480 pages, has been completed and issued. The annual report for the year ending with May 1920, a pamphlet of 44 pages comprising statistics and the reports of the Society, was issued in July.

Another volume of "Collections" is now in press. Unexpected delays in the work have prevented any rapid progress towards its issue. It will comprise the official correspondence and papers of the Colony of Connecticut during the governorship of William Pitkin, May, 1766 to October, 1769. The period covered is a comparatively short one, and the volume will be thinner than several that have preceded it.

The number of readers who have used the library during the past year is 3,110. This is an increase of 17 per cent over the number for the previous year.

In 1908 the Society received as a bequest from George Austin Clark of Utica, N. Y., a portion of the manuscript diary of Rev. David Avery covering about fifteen years between 1771 and 1805. Later it was learned that Mrs. Frederick P. Partridge of Hartford was the owner of another portion of the same diary covering more than seven years between 1775 and 1815. This manuscript Mrs. Partridge has very kindly placed in the Society's hands for copying and the copy, made by Miss Marjorie Ellis, is now almost completed. When the copy is finished there will be available in this library for consultation either in the original or a copy the following years of the diary: Jan. 1–June 15, 1771; Nov. 18, 1772–Nov. 25, 1777; April 7, 1778–Dec. 31, 1786; Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1789; Jan. 1, 1791–Dec. 31, 1792; Aug. 6–Dec. 31, 1794; Jan. 23, 1799–Sept. 10, 1800; Dec. 2, 1801–Aug. 1, 1802; Jan. 14–Feb. 14, 1805; Jan. 8, 1813–Dec. 31, 1815. The diary records events in a long and busy life, for Mr. Avery in addition to holding pastorates in

Vermont, Massachusetts and Connecticut, served as a chaplain in the Revolution for four years and went on extended missionary tours in New York state.

The correspondence of the Society during the year has been large. With the help of Miss Ellis as assistant during certain regular hours, better service has been given to enquiring correspondents than has sometimes heretofore been rendered. It is impossible to undertake to answer in full all of the questions that are asked by letter. To do so would occupy the entire time of one person. It is, however, often possible to refer the enquirer to some one who may be able to answer the questions, or to some genealogist who would undertake the work; although a large number of enquirers appear to expect the desired information without expense to themselves—even to the extent of a postage stamp.

The following is a list of the manuscripts acquired during the year and the sources from which they were received:

Benjamin Adams, Wethersfield.

Letters to Franklin G. Comstock of Hartford, 1835–37, relating to the silk industry. (235.)

Benjamin Adams, Wethersfield, and Henry S. Adams.

Miscellaneous papers of their uncle Judge Sherman W. Adams.

Emily V. Barnard, Detroit, Mich.

Hartford letters, rate bills, etc., 1754–90. (12)

Robert C. Beers, Hartford.

Account books of T. Leavitt of Suffield, 1797, 1798, 1801–03, 1805. (6)

Leverett Belknap, Hartford.

Sketch of the First school district in Hartford.

Mrs. Mary E. Benham, New Britain.

Record of burials in the north-east burying ground, Beckley quarter, Berlin, 1760–1866.

Higgins family data, copied from Eastham, Mass., records.

Charles E. Booth, New York City.

Journal of Ens. (later Capt.) Joseph Booth of Enfield while serving in the French and Indian War, 1760, with other memoranda and writings.

Commission of Joseph Booth as Second Lieutenant, June 20, 1776.

Small account book of Serg. Zachariah Booth of Enfield, 1722–1733.

F. Spencer Clark, Hartford.

Early certified copy of inventory of estate of Samuel Butler, 1712.

Charles Earle, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Papers of the Bull and Dodd families of Hartford: letters, 1765–1888 (63); deeds, 1682–1844 (57); miscellaneous.

Genealogy of the Bull family.

Jonathan T. Gardiner, East Hampton, N. Y.

Relation of the Pequot Warres by Lion Gardener, 1660. Photostat copy.

Mrs. Alice Warner Gay, Hartford.

Account book of C. T. Hillyer & Co., 1833.

Account books of David Latham, 1821–60. (3)

Miscellaneous papers and memoranda of her father, Rev. Ransom Warner of Bloomfield.

Mrs. ——— Grimes, Rocky Hill.

Shipping and miscellaneous papers of Ralph Bulkley, 1810–1830.

Harold G. Hart, Hartford.

Genealogy of the "Family of John Robinson of Leyden." Photostat copy.

"A story of the morning at Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864," by Capt. W. E. Howard.

Charles T. Hendrick, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Correspondence of the Newton family of Massachusetts, Vermont and New York, 1837–1869. (200)

Mrs. Charles F. Holder, Pasadena, Cal.

Commission to David Ufford as First Lieutenant, signed by Gov. John Cotton Smith, May 11, 1815.

H. Wales Lines, Meriden.

Ancestral lines and personal data.

Frances A. McCook, Hartford.

Genealogy of the Bull family, compiled by the donor.

Mrs. H. W. Murlless, Guilford.

Historical notes on Killingly, by Rev. Henry Robinson.

Account books kept in Suffield, 1728, 1745–1774. (2)

List of first company train band in Guilford, 1755.

Plan of Turner, Me., 1770.

Rev. William M. Newton, Providence, R. I.

Methodism in Eastern Vermont: The old Barnard circuit, written by the donor and revised in 1920.

Joseph C. Rockwell, Akron, O.

Miscellaneous genealogical data on the Rockwell, Chapin and Thompson families.

Frances Shedd, Wethersfield.

Music composed and written by Timothy Swan of Suffield.

Charles C. Stearns, Claremont, Cal.

Grand lists, apparently of the present town of West Hartford, 1832–1837.

Charles Sumner, Bolton.

Correspondence of Charles McLaren of Rocky Hill and elsewhere, 1847–1890. (500)

The Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt.

Account of death of Oliver Ellsworth, Jr., 1805, written by Phebe Ellsworth.

Walter E. Vaill, Waterville.

Ancestral chart of Harriet T. (Cobb) Rood. Photostat copy.

Ancestral chart of Henry C. Rowland. Photostat copy.

Lawrence Van Alstyne, Sharon.

Genealogical charts of the Ogdens of Middletown, N. Y.; Ogdens of San Antonio, Tex.; Jonathan Ogden and Ann Howell. (3)

Henry B. Waters, Hartford.

Memorandum and scrap book of E. Warren Waters of Noroton, containing Waters and Warren genealogy.

Mrs. Alida Weaver, Brooklyn.

Correspondence of the Weaver family of Lowell, Mass., and elsewhere, 1838–1865. (65)

Col. Casey A. Wood, Chicago, Ill.

Genealogy of the Wood family of England, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Long Island and Canada.

Purchased.

Account books of Goodwin & Co., Hartford, 1823–1826. (3)

Account books of Joseph Badcock of Windham, 1757–1791. (2)

Account book of Robert Barrows, Jr., of Mansfield, 1775–1785.

Account book kept in Lebanon, 1751–1780.

Small volume containing letters of 1814 and poems.

Journal of Edmund Smith of East Haddam, 1840–1859.

On the occasion of the paper before the Society by President Williams on January fourth entitled "1620–1920," reviewing the history of this country for three centuries, the following manuscripts were exhibited:

Letter from Rev. Thomas Hooker, first minister at Hartford, to John Winthrop, 1637.

Unpublished "Body of Divinity" by Rev. Samuel Stone, first teacher of the church in Hartford.

Letter written in 1669 by Rev. John Davenport, first minister at New Haven.

Autograph, 1684, of John Pynchon, the principal founder of Springfield.

Autographs, 1663, of Elizur Holyoke and Samuel Marshfield, two of the founders of Springfield.

Autographs of William Bradford, son of Gov. William of the Mayflower, and of Nathaniel Winslow, nephew of Gov. Edward of the Mayflower.

Will of Anthony Snow, 1685. His wife was daughter of Richard Warren of the Mayflower.

Will of Andrew Ring, 1691. His wife was daughter of Stephen Hopkins of the Mayflower.

Autograph, 1694, of Samuel Sewall, trial judge in Massachusetts witchcraft cases and writer of the famous "Sewall's Diary," 1674–1729.

Sermon preached in Salem, 1692, by Rev. Samuel Parris after the condemnation of Martha Cory, a member of his church, as a witch.

Patent of land, 1688, signed by Sir Edmund Andros, with seal of the United Colonies of New England under Andros' government.

Deed of the town of Saybrook from the Indians, 1666, signed by Uncas, his squaw and his three sons.

Earliest existing town records of Windsor, 1642, begining with the 33rd vote or order of the town.

Autograph, 1664, of Henry Smith, one of the commissioners named in 1636 to govern Connecticut for one year. John Allyn and Richard Lord, early settlers of Hartford, married two of Smith's daughters.

Facsimile of a page from Gov. Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation, made in England probably about 1856. Comparison with this facsimile shows numerous minor inaccuracies in the two printed editions.

Letter from Sir Richard Saltonstall to Gov. John Winthrop, Jr., March 30, 1636, relating to controversy over rights to the land in Windsor. The earliest document in Connecticut relating to Connecticut.

Sermons by Rev. Thomas Hooker: taken down in shorthand by Henry Wolcott, Jr., of Windsor. In one of these sermons, preached in 1638, Hooker first advances the idea of constitutional government.

On the occasion of the meeting in this city last May and the visit to our rooms of delegates to the National Society of Sons of the American Revolution, an exhibit of manuscripts was made which included the following of Revolutionary interest.

Remaining portion of the Charter of Connecticut granted by King Charles II, 1662, with box in which it was brought from England. This document was in private hands about 80 years ago, when a portion of it was cut off to line a bonnet. This Charter and "the Duplicate or Exemplification thereof," now in the State Library, were issued at the same time.

Proclamation of "the Governor and Company Assisted with Numbers of the principal Inhabitants," 1761, proclaiming George III as King over Connecticut.

Official announcement of the Battle of Lexington sent by the "Provincial Congress," Watertown, Mass. To the Governor and Company of Connecticut.

Col. Thomas Knowlton's roll of his company at the Battle of Bunker Hill.

Original "Proclamation for Reformation," known as Connecticut's Declaration of Independence, adopted by the General Assembly, June 18, 1776.

Resolve of the General Assembly of Connecticut, June 21, 1776, instructing the Connecticut delegates to propose to the General Congress "To Declare the United American Colonies Free and Independent."

Revolutionary War Rolls, 1776; companies in battalion of Col. Charles Burrell of Connecticut.

Agreement signed by Marquis De Lafayette, Oct. 7, 1776, under which he came to America to aid the Colonies in the Revolution.

Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth's Bill against Gen. George Washington, 1778–1779. Note the items.

Autograph letter of Jonathan Trumbull ("Brother Jonathan") 1775, patriot governor of Connecticut during the Revolution.

Diary of Capt. Nathan Hale, Connecticut's martyr spy.

Autograph letter of John Hancock, 1775, first President of the Continental Congress.

Autograph letter of Silas Deane of Wethersfield, 1776. It was Deane who was principally instrumental in obtaining the assistance of France in the Revolution.

Autograph letters of the Connecticut Signers of the Declaration of Independence—Samuel Huntington, Roger Sherman, William Williams, Oliver Wolcott.

Autograph letter of Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, Commissary General in the Revolution and friend of many of the patriot officers. At his house, which stood on this site, he entertained Washington, Lafayette and other Revolutionary worthies.

Autograph letter of Benjamin Franklin, 1782, to Gov. Jonathan Trumbull.

Autograph letter of Gen. Samuel B. Webb of Wethersfield.

Autograph letter of Gen. George Washington, 1784, to Gov. Jonathan Trumbull.

Autograph letters of Marquis De Lafayette, 1784, to Gov. Jonathan Trumbull and Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth.

Autograph letter of Maj. General Israel Putnam, 1779, commander at the Battle of Bunker Hill.

Among gifts of the year that may be noted are lots of books and pamphlets from Prof. Charles C. Stearns, Samuel E. Parker, Rev. Frederick W. Harriman almost 200 items, Charles Earle, American Historical Society six volumes, Mrs. Alice Warner Gay about 600 numbers of Supplement to the Courant, Annie Eliot Trumbull 240 numbers of the Mystic Pioneer of 1860–1866. Gifts of single items include D. S. Brooks' Eulogy on the death of George Washington pronounced in Branford and printed in 1823, now reproduced in facsimile from the only known copy by the Blackstone Library of Branford, the gift of Mrs. T. B. Blackstone of Chicago; Records of the church in

Plymouth, Mass., vol. 1, from the Colonial Society of Massachusetts; Narrative of a tour through Vermont in 1789 by Rev. Nathan Perkins of West Hartford, from George Bird Grinnell of New York; History of the New England Society of Charleston, S. C., from Frederick C. Norton; Towns of Old England and New England, 1620–1920, part I, from Allan Forbes of Boston.

A portion of the Porter-Belden collection of old furniture, which was loaned to the Society some years ago, has recently been removed by the owner and is to be placed in the historic Webb house at Wethersfield, from which town it originally came.

Col. Calvin D. Cowles, U. S. A., retired, of Hartford, has made the Society a very acceptable and valuable gift of Indian leather and bead work gathered by him while in active service in Indian Territory in 1879. Among the articles are a beautifully beaded papoose carrier on a wooden frame; two long leather bags, fringed, quilled and beaded; two long saddle bags, fringed and beaded; pair of long leggins and moccasins combined; pair of leggins, beaded; pair of leggins, fringed; two tobacco pouches with painted designs; nine small pouches, bags or cases, beaded; knife sheath, beaded; five pairs of moccasins, beaded; pipe with bowl of pipestone inlaid with lead and wooden stem; stone pipe bowl; bed made of small sticks; bow and arrows with iron points; woven Navaho sash; pack of playing cards made of raw hide, painted with Mexican designs. Accompanying the Indian collection were a dozen pieces of native Mexican pottery gathered by Col. Cowles in Lower California in 1874 including large and small jars, water bottles, pitchers and cups, the majority of them handsomely ornamented with colored designs. The whole form a most interesting collection.

The printed genealogies added during the year are of the families of Barney, Breck, Church, Doubleday, Doude, Eno, Ewing, Fyfe, Gardiner, Gilbert, Hayward, Hosmer, Hubbard, MacClaughry, Marks-Platt Ancestry, Maxwell, Parsons, Peters, Rugg, Selden, Skinner, Taylor, Warren, Willard reunion, Welton-Upson.

Fourteen items have been added to our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints. They are of the

following years, [1772], 1784, 1786, 1790, 1791, 1794, 1795, 1796(2), 1797, 1798, 1799(2), 1800. A number of imprints of this class have been acquired by the adjoining Watkinson Library; the earliest being of 1728.

A large and curious water jar or jug was presented by Julia F. White of Hartford. It bears the inscription "Isaiah Gilbert, West Hartford Conn. Made by T. Harrington, Hartford, Conn." From a grandson of the maker now residing in Hartford it is learned that Thomson Harrington, a native of North Brookfield, Mass., was working as an apprentice in a pottery in Hartford 1823–1826. From here he went to New York state where he established potteries and carried on the business for many years.

Mrs. Louise Woodbridge Percy of Chicago has presented the Society with a portrait of Brigadier General Timothy Robbins Stanley. Gen. Stanley was a native of Hartford but removed when young to Ohio and served in the Civil War from that state.

The necessary space for both books and manuscripts is woefully deficient, making the situation a very discouraging one for your librarian. Books are placed upon the ledges, laid upon other books or placed in double rows on the shelves, and piled upon the floor or upon temporary shelving in our storerooms. It is the same with manuscripts. The shelves of our manuscript vault are overflowing, and numerous boxes of manuscripts are temporarily placed on the shelves or floor of our vault room for books. When can we hope for more adequate accommodations for our treasures?

Respectfully submitted,

Albert C. Bates, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		
1920. May 1. To balance,	$2,261 36	Expense—Insurance,	$581 70	
Admission fees,	340 00	Postage and stationery,	183 88	
Annual dues,	772 00	Express,	6 01	
Dividends,	441 47	Binding,	22 75	
Interest,	33 49	Incidentals,	65 30	
Special subscriptions,	3 00			$859 64
Patterson Library,	10 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,599 99
Income received from Goodwin Fund,	936 10	Balance deposit in Hartford-Conn. Trust Co.,	$700 33	
Income received from Simons Fund,	330 12	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	558 66	
Income received from Coe Fund,	49 02	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,616 55	
Income received from Talcott Fund,	158 61			2,875 54
	$5,335 17			$5,335 17

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1920. May 1. Balance,	$1,289 12	Books purchased,	$22 50
Interest,	51 08	$1,000 Second Liberty bond purchased,	854 85
		Adjustment of interest on Liberty bond,	2 48
		Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	460 37
	$1,340 20		$1,340 20

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.				DISBURSEMENTS.	
1920. May 1. To balance,			$7,657 50	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,	$155 00
Income.				Balance printing Collections vol. 18,	1,413 44
Dividends,	$160 00			Labor,	509 20
Interest,	501 38			Sundry expenses,	75 95
			661 38	$8,000 Second Liberty bonds purchased,	6,838 80
Publications sold,			193 00	Adjustment of interest on Liberty bonds,	27 27
State appropriation,			1,000 00	Life membership fees to principal account,	350 00
Life membership fees,			350 00	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	492 22
			$9,861 88		$9,861 88

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1920. May 1.	Balance,		$269 88	Books purchased,	$250 64
	Dividends,		382 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	414 04
	Interest,		12 80		
			$664 68		$664 68

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1920.	May 1.	Balance,	$220 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	$228 88
		Interest,	8 88		
			$228 88		$228 88

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1920.	May 1.	To balance,	$986 80	Books purchased,	$48 75
		Interest,	39 84	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	1,049 89
		Income from sale of books,	72 00		
			$1,098 64		$1,098 64

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1920.	May 1.	Balance,	$374 99	Books purchased,	$5 00
		Interest,	15 12	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	385 11
			$390 11		$390 11

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1920.	May 1.	Balance,	$353 43	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$367 61
		Interest,	14 18		
			$367 61		$367 61

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1920.	May 1.	Balance,	$14 88	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$15 35
		Interest,	47		
			$15 35		$15 35

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1920.	May 1.	Balance,	$145 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank,	$151 45
		Interest,	5 78		
			$151 45		$151 45

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1920.	May 1.	Balance,	$42 25	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	$43 95
		Interest,	1 70		
			$43 95		$43 95

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1920.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$936 10
		Dividends,	610 50	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	325 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$951 70		$951 70

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1920.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$330 12
		Dividends,	330 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
			$333 31		$333 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1920.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

MARY K. TALCOTT FUND.

Legacy received under will of Mary K. Talcott,	$5,000 00	$5,800 Second Liberty bonds purchased,	$4,978 01
Interest received from trustee,	124 22	Interest adjustment on Liberty bonds,	88 31
Income from bonds,	123 23	Expense, probate certificate,	50
		Income to General Fund,	158 61
		Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	21 99
	$5,247 45		$5,247 45

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. pref.,	$1,000 00	113	$1,130 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	75¾	3,030 00
20 shares Southern Railway, pref., - -	2,000 00	56¼	1,125 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	35	490 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, conv. 4¼%,	500 00	87.30	436 50
$500 bond Fourth Liberty Loan, 4¼%, - -	500 00	87.36	436 80
2 shares Amer. Agri. Chem., com., - -	200 00	47	94 00
$300 bond Am. Tel. & Tel., conv., - -	300 00	100¾	302 25
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,616 55	—	1,616 55
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. acc.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in State Saving Bank, - -	558 66	—	558 66
Deposit in Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., -	700 33	—	700 33
			$9,959 52

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	55	$1,100 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	64¾	647 50
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	75¾	757 50
$8,000 Second Liberty bonds, Income ac.,	8,000 00		6,984 00
$3,000 Second Liberty bonds, Principal ac.,	3,000 00		2,619 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	985 45	—	985 45
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	492 22	—	492 22
			$13,585 67

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	200	$1,000 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	240	3,600 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	108	2,052 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	414 04	—	414 04
			$7,066 04

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so

that now the principal of the fund consists of the bond noted below and a savings bank deposit of $341.15. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

$1,000 Second Liberty bond, - - -	$1,000 00	87.30	$873 00
Deposit with Society for Savings, -	460 37		460 37
			$1,333 37

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $958.65.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $1,049 89

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $228 88

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $369.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $385 11

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $118.50.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $151 45

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - -	$43 95

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	64	$896 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	73	730 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., -	1,000 00	92⅛	921 25
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	92	920 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	58	870 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	196	2,156 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	215	2,150 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co., of New York, -	1,500 00	87	1,305 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944,	2,000 00	87¼	1,745 00
$2,000 bonds Consol. Gas Co., of New York, conv. 7%, due 1925, - - - -	2,000 00	100¼	2,005 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - -	2,000 00	58	1,160 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$14,873 85

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref.,	$1,000 00	74	$740 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - -	1,000 00	109	1,090 00
10 shares Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., -	1,000 00	92	920 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	108	1,080 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., -		294	588 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19		3 19
			$4,421 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., - - -		64¾	$777 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -			25 50
			$802 50

MARY K. TALCOTT FUND.

[Established in 1920 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mary K. Talcott.]

$5,800 Second Liberty bonds, - - -	$5,800 00	87.30	$5,063 40
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	21 99		21 99
			$5,085 39

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $367 61

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $15 35

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Everett John Lake, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1921.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Charles A. Templeton, Waterbury, Jan. 5, 1921.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.*

Judges of the Superior Court.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.
Haines, Frank D., Portland, Aug. 30, 1918.
Hinman, George E., Hartford, Aug. 23, 1919.
Banks, John W., Bridgeport, Jan. 10, 1920.
Wolf, Isaac, New Haven, Aug. 8, 1920.
Avery, Christopher L., Groton, Dec. 15, 1920.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, May 3, 1921.*

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Wethersfield, Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, George Buell, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Arms, Frank Thornton, Newport, R. I., Jan. 4, 1921.
Armstrong, William Lucius, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1918.
Atwood, Oscar F., Brooklyn, April 5, 1921.
Bacon, Mrs. Katharine S., Middletown, Dec. 7, 1920.
Bailey, William P., Bethel, May 3, 1921.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Clarence Howard, New Britain, Nov. 9, 1920.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bartholomew, George W., Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Bates, Mrs. Alice Morgan Crocker, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Baxter, Charles Newcomb, Branford, March 4, 1919.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Beardsley, Edward W., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Beers, Robert C., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benham, Mrs. Mary Estelle, New Britain, Nov. 9, 1920.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.

Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bird, G. Burton, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Bishop, Hartley, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Blodgett, William H., Winsted, March, 1, 1921.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bolles, Burton W., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Bridgman, Myron H., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brooker, Charles Frederick, Ansonia, Dec. 7, 1920.
Brooks, John Norton, Torrington, Dec. 7, 1920.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Bryant, George Clark, Ansonia, Jan. 4, 1921.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buehler, Huber Gray, Lakeville, Dec. 7. 1920.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Bunce, Philip Dibble, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Burt, George H. Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, John Spencer, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Willis Buell, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chandler, George A., Hartford, May 3, 1921.

Chandler, George Perry, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chapman, Silas, Jr., Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Chase, Irving Hall, Waterbury, Dec. 7, 1920.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Frank Dexter, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Cole, Richard H., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Congdon, Frank Winslow, Willimantic, April 5, 1921.
Conklin, Harry S., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Corson, William R. C., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Cragin, Donald Brett, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Crofut, Florence S. Marcey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Crofut, Sidney Winter, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davis, Solon, P., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Day, Arthur Pomeroy, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Deming, Robert C., New Haven, May 3, 1921.
Denham, Edward, New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 7, 1920.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dickerman, Horace William, Montclair, N. J., Feb. 1, 1921.
Dimon, Earle E., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Dunham, Donald A., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Enders, John Ostrom, West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Erving, Henry Wood, West Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Erving, William Augustus, West Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.

Fowler, Charles J., Thompsonville, March 1, 1921.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fulton, William Edwards, Waterbury, Dec. 7, 1920.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Garrison, Levi Turner, Willimantic, May 3, 1921.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Florence Thomson, Farmington, April 5, 1921.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Gesner, Rev. Anthon Temple, Waterbury, Nov. 4, 1919.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Glazier, Charles Mather, Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodrich, Elizur S., Wethersfield, Jan. 4, 1921.
Goodrich, James Raymond, Wethersfield, May 3, 1921.
Goodwin, Charles A., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, George R. Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gordy, Wilbur, F., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Gorton, Joseph Chapman, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Griswold, Frederick Albert, Wethersfield, March 1, 1921.
Griswold, Roger M., Kensington, Jan. 4, 1921.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hale, Charles Roswell, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth R., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Henry, South Willington, May 3, 1921.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hart, Harold G., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Harwood, Pliny LeRoy, New London, Jan. 4, 1921.
Hastings, Richard Cleveland, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Hazen, Maynard Thompson, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hill, Oliver C., Waterbury, Jan 4, 1921.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.

Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holcombe, Sarah Sophia, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow Phelps, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Holt, Fred Park, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Edmund Grant, Hartford, April 2, 1918.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Huntington, Samuel G., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Hyde, Alvan Waldo, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Ingersoll, Charles Anthony, Middletown, Dec. 7, 1920.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Allen, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Joslyn, Mrs. Minnie L., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Joy, John W. Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Keith, Luther M., Putnam, May 24, 1921.
Kellogg, Charles Poole, Waterbury, May 3, 1921.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keogh, Andrew New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Keyes, Anna Mabel, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kilbourn, Joseph Birney, Hartford, March. 1, 1921.
Kimball, Arthur Reed, Waterbury, Feb. 1, 1921.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Knox, Mrs. May Barnard, Norfolk, Nov. 9, 1920.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lincoln, Allen B., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., Mar. 7, 1893.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.

MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McIlwaine, Archibald Graham, Jr., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
Maercklein, Herman J., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Marshall, Mrs. Ethelwyn K., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Mathewson, Albert McClellan, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Meredith, Albert Barrett, West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mills, Lyman A., Middlefield, Jan. 4, 1921.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchell, Edwin Knox, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morris, Shiras, Hartford, Feb. 3, 1920.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Neifert, William W., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Newell, Robert Brewer, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Ogilby, Rev. Remsen B., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Page, Charles Whitney, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Palmer, George Smith, New London, Dec. 7, 1920.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Pease, Charles A., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.

Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phelps, Lewis W., Andover, April 5, 1921.
Phelps, William Lyon, New Haven, Nov. 9, 1920.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Pond, E. LeRoy, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Potter, Arthur Fiske, Portland, March 1, 1921.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prince, Nathan D., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Redfield, Henry Sherman, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Ripley, Lewis William, Glastonbury, March 1, 1921.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, Henry Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Ernest Gorton, New London, April 5, 1921.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.
Rowland, Mrs. Emily Halson, Greenwich, March 1, 1921.
Rowley, John Carter, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Royce, Helen Elizabeth, Hartford, May 27, 1919.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, George Henry, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
Sanborn, William A., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Schutz, Robert Hutchins, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Schutz, Walter Stanley, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.

Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seaverns, Charles Frederic Taft, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Sexton, Lewis A. Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Simpson, Alfred Dexter, Hartford, April 6, 1920.
Simpson, Frederick T., Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skeel, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth Ford, New York, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1921.
Skinner, William Converse, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Slade, Louis P., New Britain, Feb. 1, 1921.
Sloper, Andrew J., New Britain, Dec. 7, 1920.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Greenfield, Mass., May 1, 1894.
Smith, Allan K., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Harry Hilliard, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Winchell, Farmington, Dec. 7, 1920.
Soule, Rev. Sherrod, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Charles L., Suffield, May 3, 1921.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, New Haven, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevenson, George S., Hartford, January 6, 1920.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stoeckel, Robbins Battell, Norfolk, March 1, 1921.
Stokes, Anson Phelps, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Sturges, George R., Woodbury, April 5, 1921.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sumner, Frank C., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, Emerson G., Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Taylor, Harry Knous, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Thompson, Charles E., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.

Thompson, Mrs. Gertrude Hills, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Thrall, Charles Holmes, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Trinder, Frederick J., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Trumbull, Annie Eliot, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turner, Albert Milford, Northfield, Jan. 6, 1920.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadhams, John M., Goshen, May 3, 1921.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Ware, Charles Benjamin, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Warner, Donald Judson, Salisbury, Jan. 4, 1921.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Warren, Tracy Bronson, Bridgeport, Jan. 4, 1921.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Alain C., Litchfield, Nov. 9, 1920.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
White, Marcus, New Britain, May 3, 1921.
Whitney, Eli, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Whittlesey, Charles Barney, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilcox, Frank L., New Britain, Nov. 9, 1920.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Willard, William Abbott, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Williams, Staunton, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.

Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodruff, Rollin Simmons, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Académie Royal,	Brussels, Belgium,	—	3	—
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Adams, Benjamin,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Adams, L. Wayne,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	5	—	—
Alvord, Samuel M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	5	5	—
American Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Hellenic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	6	—	—
American Red Cross,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour & Company,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bailey, Arthur L.,	Wilmington, Del.,	1	—	—
Bailey, Edith A.,	Northampton, Mass.,	—	1	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barney, The late Everett H.,	Springfield, Mass.,	3	—	—
Bartholomew, George W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	16	3
Belknap, Henry W.,	Salem, Mass.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Blackmore, Mrs. Richard,	W. Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Blackstone, Mrs. T. B.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Blackstone Memorial Library,	Branford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bliss, Frederick S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Boston University,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Bronson, Mrs. J. Hobart,	Waterbury, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bryan, George S.,	Brookfield Center, Ct.	—	1	—
Buel, Mrs. Elizabeth B.,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	69	9
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Capek, Thomas,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Chapin, Gilbert W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Christ Church,	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Church, The late Charles T.,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Clark, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	14	5
Clark, William B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	275	—
Col. J. Wadsworth Branch S. A. R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Colonial Society of Mass.,	Boston, Mass.,	3	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	3	3	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	19	9	5
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Conn. Society Sons of Amer. Rev.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Conn. Society for Mental Hygiene,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Daboll, Ernest C.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Day, Mrs. Alice B. H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Denis, Herbert W.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Department of Public Works,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Earle, Charles,	Mount Vernon, N.Y.,	13	14	2
Eddy, Sarah S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Eno, Henry L.,	Princeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Ewing, Presley K.,	Houston, Texas,	1	—	—
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	14	—	—
Forbes, Allen,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Foreign Press Service,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Franklin, Bessie L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	1
Friends of Irish Freedom,	Washington, D. C.,	1	3	1
Fyfe, John W.,	Saugatuck, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Gay, Mrs. Alice W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	26	6	19
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Geer, E. Selden,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	3
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	15	—
Giddings, Frank O.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Gillespie, Edward T. W.,	Stamford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Grinnell, George B.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Guaranty Trust Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	11	39
Hallock, Frank K.,	Cromwell, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harper & Brothers,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Harriman, Frederick W.,	Windsor, Conn.,	78	47	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Harvard Law School Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Hawaiian Mission Centennial,	Honolulu, Hawaii,	—	2	—
Hellenic Information Bureau,	New York, N. Y.,	1	3	—
Hercules Powder Co.,	Wilmington, Del.,	1	1	—
Histor. & Philosoph. Society of Ohio,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Historical Survey Commission,	Sacramento, Cal.,	—	1	—
Howard University,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Illinois Centennial Commission,	Springfield, Ill.,	3	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Indiana University,	Bloomington, Ind.,	1	—	—
Irish-American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Jackson, Charles E.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson, Frank L.,	Agawam, Mass.,	—	12	—
Kellogg, Frank B.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Kershner, H. Harold,	Reading, Pa.,	—	1	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	1	—
Laval University,	Quebec, Can.,	1	—	—
Lee, Mrs. Laura B.,	Woodstock, Vt.,	1	—	—
Lewis, Everett E.,	Bristol, Conn.,	4	16	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
Litchfield Historical Society,	Litchfield, Conn.,	2	—	—
Loomis, Frank W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
Louisiana State Museum,	New Orleans, La.,	—	1	—
McClaughry, C. C.,	Anamosa, Iowa,	1	—	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Mattatuck Historical Society,	Waterbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
Maurer, Oscar E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maxwell, Francis T.,	Rockville, Conn.,	—	1	—
Merchantile Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	3	1	—
Milam, Mrs.,	Atlanta, Ga.,	—	—	1
Miller, Samuel J.,	Georgetown, Conn.,	1	—	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	—	—
Missouri Historical Society,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Moody, Edward C.,	York Village, Me.,	1	—	—
Murless, Mrs. H. W.,	Guilford, Conn.,	—	1	6
National City Bank,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
National Museum,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	1	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	5	—	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H.,	—	1	—
New Haven Colony Historical Soc.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
New Jersey State Library,	Trenton, N. J.,	5	—	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	3	3	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	2	—
Norton, Frederick C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	2	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society,	Columbus, O.,	1	—	—
Old Colony Trust Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Old Settlers' Assoc'n of West Side,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
O'Rourke, Patrick,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	—	1
Orvis, Francis W.,	Hackensack, N. J.,	—	1	—
Parker, Samuel E.,	Shelter Island, N.Y.,	8	7	—
Percy, Mrs. Louise W.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	—	1
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Perry, Wilfred S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	—	—
Philippine Press Bureau,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Post, Mrs. J. Hawley,	Col. Springs, Col.,	—	—	1
Pratt, Waldo S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pratt Institute,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	1	—	—
Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Public Museum,	Milwaukee, Wis.,	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association,	Westerly, R. I.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Rockwell, Joseph C.,	Akron, O.,	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Scofield, Loomis,	New Canaan, Conn.,	—	1	—
Seymour, Morris W.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	1	—
Shedd, Frances,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Smith, Eddy N.,	Berlin, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smith, Henry F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	9	5	—
Snowden, Yates,	Charleston, S. C.,	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	2	—
Sons of the Revolution,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
Stanley, Alice G.,	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Starr, E. C.,	Cornwall, Conn.,	—	1	—
State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	5	—
State Board of Entomology,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	—	2	—
State Historical Association,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Historical Library,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Lincoln, Neb.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Bismark, No. Dak.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	1	1	—
State Museum,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Stearns, Charles C.,	Claremont, Cal.,	14	4	—
Steiner, Bernard C.,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Stephens, William D.,	Sacramento, Cal.,	1	—	—
Swift & Company,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Tague, Peter F.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Toomey, Noxon,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Topsfield Historical Society,	Topsfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	—
Trumbull, Annie E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	—	—
Tunis, George W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Turner, Albert M.,	Northfield, Conn.,	2	—	—
University of California,	Berkeley, Cal.,	—	1	—
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	2	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	1	—	—
University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	1	—
University of North Carolina,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of Toulouse,	Toulouse, France,	4	11	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	3	4	—
U. S. Brewers' Association,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
U. S. Shipping Board,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	5	—
Vaill, Walter E.,	Waterville, Conn.,	1	—	—
Vermont Historical Society,	Montpelier, Vt.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Virginia State Library, - - -	Richmond, Va., -	—	2	—
Wall, Alexander J., - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Weaver, Mrs. Alida, - - - -	Brooklyn, Conn., -	1	2	9
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	1	1
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	2	—	—
Whitaker, E. B., - - - -	Southold, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Wheeler, Horace L., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	2	—	—
White, Julia F., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Whiting, Helen F., - - - -	W. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Wickham, Clarence H., - - -	Manchester, Conn.,	1	—	—
Willard, William A., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Williams, George C. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
World Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geological Society,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	4	1	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 15.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1922

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 23, 1922

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1922

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
RECEIVED
JUN 2 5 1924
DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - NEW LONDON
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY LEE, - - - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
FRANCIS T. MAXWELL, - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

MORGAN B. BRAINARD, *ex officio*, - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

MORGAN B. BRAINARD, *ex officio*, - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
EDWIN P. PIPER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

MORGAN B. BRAINARD, *ex officio*, - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

MARTIN WELLES, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
MAYNARD T. HAZEN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historcial Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee, Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

The year which this Annual Meeting brings to a close has been, when all things are considered, a period of encouraging prosperity and progress in the affairs of the Connecticut Historical Society.

The wisdom and care of your committee on monthly papers have resulted in an increased attendance at the regular meetings.

The membership campaign which has been in progress for some time has continued to produce some, though diminishing, results, and several new names have been added to the roll of the Society in the last year. But unfortunately we have lost by death during this time a large number of valued and influential members, some of whom have been for many years among the Society's most earnest supporters.

The Hon. Edward Stevens Henry of Rockville, a Vice-President of the Society, who was admitted to membership in 1890, died February 8th, 1922.

Dr. Williston Walker of New Haven, admitted in 1891, died March 9th, 1922.

Mrs. Sarah L. Pitkin of Hartford, admitted in 1890, died in August, 1921.

Thomas Snell Weaver of Hartford, admitted in 1890, died February 8th, 1922.

Mrs. Mary B. Brainard of Hartford, a life member, admitted in 1904, died July 23rd, 1921.

Mrs. Mary R. Perkins of Hartford, admitted in 1890, a life member, died July 6th, 1921.

Mr. Charles Griswold of Guilford, admitted in 1906, died November 6th, 1921.

Major Edward V. Preston of Hartford, admitted in 1908, died July 10th, 1921.

Mr. Frederick Bostwick of New Haven, admitted in 1909, died January 22nd, 1922.

Mr. George Perry Chandler of Hartford, admitted in 1920, died January 15th, 1922.

Col. William Converse Skinner of Hartford, admitted in 1920, died March 8th, 1922.

Col. William Henry Hall of South Willington, admitted in 1921, died February 14th, 1922.

Mr. Charles Luther Spencer of Suffield, admitted in May, died September 21st, 1921.

Miss Katharine A. Prichard of Waterbury, the historian of that town, admitted to membership in 1902, died March 13th, 1922.

Mrs. Selah Raymond of Hartford, admitted to membership in 1904, died in January, 1922.

Judge Edwin Baker Gager, an ex-officio member since 1901, died April 28th, 1922.

In the course of the year one ex-officio member has been retired by age, three members have resigned and one annual member has become a life member, forty-one persons have been admitted to active membership and two ex-officio members have been added. The present membership consists of eighteen ex-officio members, two of whom are active, four hundred twenty-two active members, thirty-five of whom are life members, one honorary member and three corresponding members.

In consequence of the active and persistent efforts which many of our members have made to increase the membership of the Society, one hundred and ninety-three new names have been enrolled within the last few years, but, because of the large number of deaths, the net increase during the period of this canvass,—from May 1919 to May 1922,—amounts to only one hundred and ten, consequently the active membership of the Society, which was three hundred and fourteen three years ago is now but four hundred and twenty-two. What may be termed the favorable prospects for approach have been very thoroughly considered. It seems probable, therefore, that it will be more difficult to find new members during the next few years than it has been during the last two or three years,

but it should not be impossible by earnest work to add somewhat to the roll as each year passes.

Inasmuch as a rather stout insistence upon the probable benefit of a rotation in the office of President of this Society has in the end carried conviction, I am encouraged to suggest the advantage of rotation in the locality recognized when the nominee for this office is selected. People in various parts of the State belong to this Society. People in comparatively distant towns who are members of their own local historical societies have shown a keen interest in the affairs of this Society by writing cordial letters offering useful suggestions for its development and progress. Gifts of valuable historical material have come from various sections of the State, and at times decedents without the boundaries of Hartford have left bequests to the Society. It seems logical, therefore, that the President of the Society should be chosen from time to time from different parts of the State, not on the ground solely that gratitude is, as has been said, "a lively appreciation of favors to come," but chiefly as a polite acknowledgment of the interest which many people residing outside Hartford have shown in this institution which is known as the *Connecticut* Historical Society.

So far as I am conscious of any coherent purpose in my earnest desire to promote the welfare of this Society, that purpose has been directed toward broadening the field for contributions to the Society and extending the interest in its work, with the idea that co-operation among the people and the institutions in this State concerned in historical research will be mutually helpful and stimulating, of advantage to each other and of advantage to the work as a whole. The obvious benefits of this plan will, it seems to me, be furthered by the adoption of the suggestion offered. If there is a difference of opinion on the subject, that of itself invites discussion. In any event, the interests of the Society will not suffer from a free and frank consideration of the question. The decision may not be important. It may not effect the interests of the Society in any way. On the other hand it may disclose a glimpse of the Society's future, and there are those, I am told who think that they could turn the gift to practical purpose if they possessed the prescience to divine the future scope and ultimate destiny of the Connecticut Historical Society.

During the past year the Society has had the good fortune to include Mr. Francis T. Maxwell of Rockville in its list of Vice-Presidents.

The year has been made memorable also by the gift from one of the older members of bonds to the amount of twenty thousand dollars par value to constitute the nucleus of a building fund.

As an addition to other funds of the Society there have been received, a legacy of $3,000 from the estate of Dr. Gurdon W. Russell, a legacy of $5,000 from the estate of his widow, Mrs. Mary I. B. Russell, and a bequest of $500 from the late E. Stevens Henry.

The Treasurer will show you in his report that moneys received have been promptly and carefully invested.

Your Secretary and Librarian will tell you in detail of his efforts, which appear to have been more than usually productive of notable results. The end of this year completes a period of thirty years of service on the part of this officer, Mr. Albert C. Bates. The efficiency and marked success of his labors during these three decades will be recognized in some degree in a minute to be inscribed upon our records, which will be prepared by Mr. Forest Morgan, who was appointed for this purpose by a vote of the Society at its regular meeting on May 2nd. All who have had an opportunity to know of the work of Mr. Bates understand that his devotion to this service is absolute, that his zeal for his work never flags, and that his industry in its pursuit never abates. During the period of my incumbency of this office I have felt under continued obligation to him for the inspiration of his enthusiasm, for the encouragement of his hearty co-operation, and for the comfort of his unfailing courtesy in all things.

As I lay down the pleasant duties of this place I want to thank him for his help and cheer, and I wish to thank you all for your kindliness and encouragement during the time of my service, and for your friendly indulgence in permitting me to enjoy the distinction of occupying this honorable office for so long a time.

George C. F. Williams,
President.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

When presenting this my thirtieth annual report it seems only natural to look back for a moment and view in retrospect some incidents of these years. In 1892 the building of the Wadsworth Atheneum was being enlarged and rearranged. Late in the year the Society's library was installed in the stately room vacated by the Watkinson Library, the historical relics were once more arranged in the Society's hall, the newspapers were placed in the room assigned to them, and the older newspapers and manuscripts were arranged in the respective vaults which had been allotted for that purpose. The funds at this time were exceedingly limited and the prestige of the Society had become somewhat dimmed through death of members and general lack of interest, although a revival of interest had begun about three years previously. Since then there has been marked growth and advancement along every line: the membership has more than doubled, the average number of gifts has more than doubled, the annual income from all sources is more than five times what it was, the genealogies occupy more than five times their former space, the local histories at least four times what they did, newspapers require perhaps eight to ten times their former shelf space, manuscripts have grown to four or five times their former number. In the matter of publications, seventeen volumes have been issued in our regular series of "Collections," three volumes not in that series, a pamphlet report each year showing the work of the Society, and several miscellaneous pamphlets. The number of our readers shows a fairly constant and steady increase from year to year, except during the years of the recent war. Our monthly meetings are well attended and many papers of historical interest have been read at them. We are recognized the country over as one of the foremost historical societies, and our books and manuscripts are consulted or information sought from them by persons from all parts of the United States.

But there is also a dark side to the picture. Growth of the Society, its work and its library requires increase of space and demands increase in service to care for it. In the matter of space we are woefully deficient, almost to a point beyond the belief of any one who has not actually seen our general library, stack room, newspaper room, directory section, storage rooms, and manuscript vaults. In 1910 our main library was moved from the old Watkinson room to handsome and well lighted rooms across the front of the Atheneum building; but, alas, except for the addition of a large newspaper room, there was no increase in shelf space. In fact there was a slight decrease in the linear feet of shelving for the ordinary run of books. Shelves are now crowded to their limit and floor space is occupied by books. There is very little opportunity to arrange and classify material when there is no space for properly placing and shelving it. Our future as a society depends upon our having within a reasonable period of time additional room for the arrangement and placing of material that we already have and to accommodate future growth. Added space will necessitate the services of an all time assistant, and this in turn will call for an increase in our funds. The whole matter constitutes a difficult problem, to the necessity for solving which I respectfully but urgently beg to call the attention of the Society's officers and members.

By reason of the amount of editing and printing that has been done, the year has been an unusually busy one for your librarian and chairman of publication committee. Because of the high prices prevailing, not as many books as usual have been purchased for the library; and the number and variety of gifts to the library has not been as great as in some former years. On the other hand, the number of our members has increased, a considerable general interest in the Society and its work has been apparent, and our monthly meetings have been well attended.

The number of our readers is almost precisely the same as last year; but is larger than for several years previous to last year. The total for the year is 3,113.

The nineteenth volume of the Society's series of "Collections," comprising "The Pitkin Papers," correspondence and documents during the governorship of William Pitkin, 1766–

1769, a book of 340 pages was issued, after numerous delays, about three months since. The usual "annual report" of the Society, a pamphlet of 47 pages, was issued in July. The volume of Pitkin Papers forms the ninth to be issued by the Society containing in unbroken sequence the correspondence of the governors of Connecticut from 1724 to 1769, covering the governorships of Joseph Talcott, Jonathan Law, Roger Wolcott, Thomas Fitch and William Pitkin.

Mr. William C. Gilman of Norwich deposited with us in January, 1909, three volumes containing about 400 letters written by the Huntington family, the majority of them by General Jedediah Huntington, and chiefly during the period of the American Revolution, in which he was an active participant. It was the understanding at the time of making this deposit that unless recalled during his life these manuscripts should become the property of the Society upon Mr. Gilman's decease, an event which occurred only a few weeks ago.

About three years ago Mr. Edward Gray of Milton, Mass., offered to the Society for publication annotated copy which he had prepared from manuscripts in a private collection in Boston of about 250 letters forming the correspondence of Lieutenant Colonel Joshua Huntington of Norwich, brother to General Jedediah, from 1771 to 1783, principally during the period of the American Revolution, in which he was an active participant.

The Society accepted Mr. Gray's very kind offer and during the past year has voted to issue these two series of Huntington letters as its next volume of "Collections." Work upon this volume has been pushed as rapidly as possible and 288 pages are already in print. No more will be done on the volume until late summer, when it is hoped to complete and issue it without further delay.

Lemuel A. Welles, Esq., of New York, a member who is always actively interested in the work of the Society, came into possession not long ago of a quantity of letters and papers of the Wyllys family, one of the earliest and most important families connected with the settlement of Hartford. The earliest of these papers is of about the time when the family settled in Hartford, and they come down to about the

period of the French and Indian War, with a few of later date. Among them are letters which passed between members of the family in England and Hartford between 1640 and 1660; priced and itemized lists of goods sent to Hartford from England before 1645; lists of the heads of families in several of the towns of Connecticut in 1669; numerous official letters during the period of King Philip's War, and a complete list of the soldiers serving from Connecticut in Queen Anne's War in the year 1710. There is also considerable correspondence of members of the Woodbridge family, one of whom married a Wyllys. Of strictly local interest are a number of papers relating to the First and Second churches in Hartford. Mr. Welles has very kindly offered this Society the privilege of printing these papers, an offer which has been most gratefully accepted. About two hundred twenty five of them have already been copied; the majority of them copied in New York under Mr. Welles' supervision, the others under your librarian's supervision from photostat reproductions furnished by Mr. Welles. It is anticipated that these papers will make a volume of exceptional interest.

In the death on October 19, 1900, of Charles Jeremy Hoadly, LL.D., this Society lost a long time member and an honored president, and the State Library of Connecticut lost a distinguished and learned librarian, who had faithfully served the state in that capacity for almost half a century. While serving as State Librarian, and acting under Resolutions of the General Assembly, Dr. Hoadly transcribed and edited the Records of the Colony and Plantation of New Haven (1638–1664) in two volumes and the Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut volumes four to fifteen (1689–1776), volumes one to three having been issued by his predecessor. Following the issue of these, he continued with the Public Records of the State of Connecticut, and published two volumes covering the period from October 1776 to April 1780 inclusive. He also prepared a third volume containing the public records of the state from May 1780 to the close of 1781, with the records of the Council of Safety for the same period and in an appendix the proceedings of the Boston convention of August 1780, the Hartford convention of November 1780, the abortive Providence convention of April 1781 and the Providence con-

vention of June 1781. Failing health prevented Dr. Hoadly from publishing the volume. This third volume has now after a lapse of more than twenty years been published by Mr. George E. Hoadley, a brother of its distinguished compiler. Mr. Hoadley, who is deeply interested in this Society, has arranged to have the Society attend to the sale of the volume, and copies may now be obtained at the price established by him of six dollars.

Among valuable and interesting books that the Society has acquired may be mentioned a life of Jared Ingersoll, which is as much a history of the time as a biography of the man, presented by the author Lawrence H. Gipson; Anthology and bibliography of Niagara Falls in two volumes, from the New York State Library; Life of General Artemus Ward, for which this Society furnished some material from its manuscripts, from the New England Historic Genealogical Society; part two of Towns of Old England and New England from Allan Forbes its author; from J. Franklin Jameson of the Carnegie Institution of Washington volume I of Letters of Members of the Continental Congress, a work for which this Society furnished many letters written by the members from Connecticut; East Haddam Advertiser, volume I, 1869–1870, possibly the only file extant, from Frederick L. Ray of East Haddam; extracts from Washington's Diaries, 1791–1799; from Oral S. Coad his article on "An early college play"—The Mercenary Match by Barnabas Bidwell of Yale—of which this Society owns one of the three known copies. Fifteen numbers of the Connecticut Journal were added to our imperfect file for the year 1794. The last ten volumes completing our purchase of the Chronicles of America series were received in August.

A copy of the rare Yale College "Theses" of 1781, printed at Hartford by Hudson and Goodwin has been secured by the Society. Concerning this broadside President Stiles wrote in his diary under date of August 2, 1781; "Sir Chan'g [Henry Chainning, a graduate of that year] returned fr. Hartford, the Printer there has engaged to [print] the Commencent Theses, Catalogues, & Quæstiones Magistrales. The Press in New Haven (Tho. Green) is a Tory press & unobliging to College. This the reason of sending abroad." The only

other copy of this "Theses" which has been located is that in the library of Harvard University.

From the late Mrs. Caroline T. Jones of Ithaca, N. Y., we have received a curious painted and embroidered picture representing the discovery of Moses in the bulrushes. It was made by the donor's mother, Ruth Green, who later became the second wife of John Warner Barber the historian.

A painted portrait in oval frame of our former member, the late Major Julius G. Rathbun, well remembered by all of the older residents of Hartford, was given us by Charles G. Stone on behalf of Mr. Rathbun's daughter, the late Mrs. Stone.

Francis H. Parker, chairman of our library committee has presented a quantity of Connecticut state departmental reports and documents which were new to us as separate issues, and some of which were not previously in our library in any form.

From the Hartford Printing Company (Elihu Geer Sons) we have received one hundred thirty three volumes of directories of different cities throughout the country. Gifts of a number of books have been received from Arthur Adams, Benjamin Adams, Olin H. Clark, Charles E. Prior and the Bureau of Railway Economics.

The family genealogies acquired during the year are: Bingham, Brooks, Church, Earll-Sabin Ancestry, Felt Ancestry, Goodwin (English records), Hillman, Horton Ancestry, Innis, Kinsman, McCarthy, Olin, Olney, Pike (Association reports), Reed-Edgerton Ancestry, Rockwell and Sharpe.

From the income of the William F. J. Boardman Fund there have been purchased the Kinsman Genealogy, Olney Genealogy and History of Sullivan, N. H. (2 vols.), and from income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund the History of Newtown, Conn., by J. E. Johnson.

Besides the broadside of 1781 and newspapers of 1794, only six Connecticut imprints of the eighteenth century have been added to our unsurpassed collection. These are of the years 1757, 1798 (3), 1799 (2).

A generous gift from the Yale University Press included such of its publications as Jeffersonian democracy in New England by William A. Robinson, The Connecticut wits and other essays by Henry A. Beers, and Literary culture in early New England, 1620 to 1730, by Thomas Goddard Wright.

A recent generous gift from our long-time member Mr. James Shepard of the balance of the editions of eight historical works and genealogical monographs issued by him will, through the sale of copies of them, bring a welcome addition to our funds for the issue of further publications by the Society.

The accessions for the year, exclusive of manuscripts, which are separately listed, are by gift 471 volumes, 414 pamphlets and 41 miscellaneous; by purchase, including the books credited to special funds, 94 volumes, 145 pamphlets and 38 miscellaneous; by exchange two volumes, two pamphlets and one miscellaneous. These make a total of 565 volumes, 559 pamphlets and 79 miscellaneous; or a grand total of 1203 items.

The manuscripts acquired during the year and the sources from which they were received are as follows:

Benjamin Adams, Wethersfield.

Copy of private records of deaths in Wethersfield, 1813–1866.

Miscellaneous data gathered by Judge Sherman W. Adams, including old letters, copies of records, lists of Indian names, &c.

N. H. Allen, Hartford.

Photographs of several documents relating to grant of copyright to Andrew Law, 1781.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Parish list at East Berlin, about 1895.

Robert C. Beers, Hartford.

Gladding family records, from old Bible.

Leverett Belknap, Hartford.

A short account of the "Adams Inn" ("Flagg's Tavern"), Hartford, by Elizabeth G. Smith.

Frederick A. Berthiaume, Hartford.

Deeds and other papers relating to Chatham, 1803–1861 (18).

Homer W. Brainard, Hartford.

Photograph of will of Jonathan Gilbert, 1674.

Record of the Ransom family, from old Bible.

John V. Gavit, New York.

Passport issued to Hamilton Van Vetchen, 1863.

Alice M. Gay, Hartford.

Baker family genealogical data in Vermont to 1857, as recorded by town clerks.

The late Mary E. Goodrich, New Britain.

Letters written by Samuel G. Goodrich ("Peter Parley"), 1829, 1840 (2).

Sally Bulkley's arithmetic.

Book of copies of letters, receipts, dance calls, &c., about 1803.

Alfred W. Green, Hartford.

Sermon by Rev. Edwin Pond Parker on the death of Queen Victoria.

Charles R. Hale, Hartford.

Blue print maps of cemeteries in Windsor showing location of soldiers' graves, with full lists of the soldiers there buried.

Henry R. Hovey, Hartford.

Address by him at Storrs family reunion, August 31, 1921.

The Johnson family of Stratford, through Prof. Max Farraud of New Haven.

A large number of letters and miscellaneous papers of the Johnson family of about 1800 to 1850 with a few of earlier date—supplementing a previous gift of Johnson papers made in 1913.

O. R. Kintzel, Hartford.

Ebenezer W. Fisk's family record, from Bible.

Ebenezer W. Fisk's account book, 1804–1811.

Hayden R. Lathrop, Hartford.

Papers of Selden Warner of Haddam: letters, 1803–1860 (18); shad fishing on the Connecticut river, about 1805–1820; miscellaneous papers. Warner family account books, 1803–1869 (3). Genealogical notes on the Warner family, with a few on the Selden, Lord and Ely families.

William W. Neifert, Hartford.

Record of precipitation at Hartford, 1871–1899, kept in part by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Alena F. Owen, Suffield.

Genealogy of the Owen family by Mrs. Mary E. (Owen) Burr, with additions by Fanny G. Darrow.

Mrs. George L. Parmele, Glastonbury.

Parmele family genealogy, compiled by the late Dr. George L. Parmele; with other genealogical data.

Edward B. Pratt, Hartford.

Pratt family letters and deeds, 1791–1857 (16).

Mrs. Emily H. Rowland, Greenwich.

Copy of inscriptions from cemetery at old Theological Seminary, South Windsor.

The late Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell, Hartford.

Account book of Rev. and Dr. Gershom Bulkeley, beginning 1680.

Mrs. Frank G. Smith, New Haven.

Guilford deeds, 1735–1787 (20), and copies of old wills (4).

George A. Taylor, Boston, Mass.

Copy of petition claiming one half of Connecticut and all of Rhode Island for the Dutchess of Hamilton, 1697.

George W. Tunis, Hartford.

Record of the Smith family of Durham and Glastonbury, from old Bible.

Purchased.

Record of the Grace family of New London, from old Bible.

Record of French and Walton families, from old Bible.

Record of Merriam family, from old Bible.

Record of Bartholomew family, from old Bible.

Record of the Miller family, from old Bible.
Account book of Joseph Goodwin of Simsbury, 1771–1795, with family record.
Account book of Phineas Shepard, about 1800, with family record.
Account book kept in Enfield, 1810–1835, with Thompson family record, and two account books kept in Enfield, 1825–1826.
Poem by R. P. Cooke at Groton massacre centennial, 1881.
Copies of several narratives relating to the battle of Groton.

The manuscripts received from Mrs. Parmele deserve more than a passing mention. First and most extensive among them is the Parmele family genealogy—descendants of John of Guilford—upon which Doctor Parmele had expended much time and labor. This is carefully compiled and indexed, and contains in addition to genealogy much personal data copied from ancient records and other sources. It is so well arranged that another person could readily take it up where the Doctor's ill health compelled him to drop the work. In addition there is carefully arranged genealogical data relating to many, perhaps fifty, other families. In some of these families the Doctor was personally interested, while in other cases he had been professionally employed by others to trace their genealogies. This data varies from a single page to, in the case of the Farrington family, more than three hundred small pages.

Eight years ago Mrs. Susan E. Johnson Hudson of Stratford, on behalf of the Johnson family, presented to the Society a large and very valuable collection of Johnson family correspondence and papers, particularly those of the distinguished Dr. William Samuel Johnson and his well known son Samuel William Johnson. From the same source, through the courtesy of our member Prof. Max Farrand of New Haven, we have recently received a second, and I believe final, gift of Johnson manuscripts, consisting of several thousand letters of more recent date than the majority of those in the previous gift. These comprise the correspondence of later members of the family and are in the neighborhood of from eighty to one hundred and twenty years old. The gift is so extensive that your librarian has not yet had opportunity to make more than a very hurried examination of the papers.

A most interesting Lincoln memorial has been presented to us by Dr. Robert M. Yergason of Hartford. It is one of the two United States flags which draped the front of the box in

which President Lincoln sat at Ford's Theatre on the evening of his assassination. The flag is inscribed in gold letters "Presented to Treasury Guard by the Ladies of the Treasury Dept 1864." Accompanying this flag is a small fragment of the second flag, which draped the other side of the box, in which the assassin caught his spur as he leaped down to the stage, causing him to fall and fracture the bones of his leg. The flag and fragment are enclosed in a substantial case and accompanied by documents explaining how they came into possession of the late Mr. Edgar S. Yergason of Hartford, father of Doctor Yergason.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		
1921. May 1. To balance,	$2,875 54	Expense—Insurance,	$19 20	
Admission fees,	180 00	Postage and stationery,	155 28	
Annual dues,	734 00	Express,	6 20	
Dividends,	334 25	Binding,	346 60	
Interest,	72 70	Incidentals,	299 27	
Special subscriptions,	17 00			$826 55
Patterson Library,	1 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,600 00
Income received from Goodwin Fund,	1,028 60	5 shares Amer. Tel. & Tel. Co. stock purchased,		512 50
Income received from Simons Fund,	285 12	Balance deposited in Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co.,	$7 41	
Income received from Coe Fund,	49 02	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	761 66	
Income received from Talcott Fund,	247 15	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	2,191 31	
Income received from Russell Fund, No. 1,	57 94			2,960 38
Income received from Russell Fund, No. 2,	17 11			
	$5,899 43			$5,899 43

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1921. May 1. Balance,	$460 37	Books purchased,	$13 50
Interest,	18 58	$300 Fourth Liberty bonds purchased,	290 30
Income from bonds,	48 86	Adjustment of interest on Liberty bonds,	2 37
Income from books sold,	32 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	253 64
	$559 81		$559 81

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.				DISBURSEMENTS.	
1921. May 1.	To balance,		$492 22	Printing 1,200 copies annual report,	$175 00
	Income.			Printing Collections vol. 19,	1,717 50
	Dividends,	$160 00		Salary of editor and assistants,	543 50
	Interest,	154 40		Sundry expenses,	18 38
	Income from bonds,	488 75		$1,000 Fourth Liberty bond purchased, principal account,	966 25
			803 15	Adjustment of interest on Liberty bond,	7 91
	Publications sold,		207 50	Life membership fees to principal account,	50 00
	State appropriation,		1,000 00	Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	43 58
	Life membership fees,		50 00		
	Sundries,		3 00		
	Taken from Principal account in Society for Savings to purchase Liberty bonds,		966 25		
			$3,522 12		$3,522 12

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1921. May 1.	Balance,	$414 04	Books purchased,	$304 96
	Dividends,	406 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	542 66
	Interest,	18 12		
	Income from sale of rights,	9 46		
		$847 62		$847 62

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance,	$228 88	$200 Fourth Liberty bonds purchased,	$193 14
		Interest,	9 22	Interest adjustment on bonds,	2 56
		Income from bonds,	4 24	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	46 64
			$242 34		$242 34

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1921.	May 1.	To balance,	$1,049 89	$900 Fourth Liberty bonds purchased,	$869 06
		Interest,	42 07	Interest adjustment on bonds,	11 46
		Income from bonds,	19 10	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	230 54
			$1,111 06		$1,111 06

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance,	$385 11	Books purchased,	$29 30
		Interest,	15 54	$350 Fourth Liberty bonds purchased,	337 98
		Income from bonds,	7 42	Interest adjustment on bonds,	4 46
		Income from sale of books,	28 00	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	64 33
			$436 07		$436 07

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$367 61	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$387 43
		Interest, - - - - - -	14 82		
		Income from sale of books, -	5 00		
			$387 43		$387 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$15 35	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$65 95
		Interest, - - - - - -	60		
		Income from books sold, - -	50 00		
			$65 95		$65 95

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$151 45	$100 Fourth Liberty bond purchased, - -	$96 58
		Interest, - - - - - -	6 10	Interest adjustment on bond, - - - -	1 28
		Income from bonds, - - -	2 12	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$65 06
		Income from books sold, - -	3 25		
			$162 92		$162 92

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance,	$43 95	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	$45 69
		Interest,	1 74		
			$45 69		$45 69

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,028 60
		Dividends,	668 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	360 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$1,044 20		$1,044 20

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$285 12
		Dividends,	280 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
		Income from sale of rights,	5 00		
			$288 31		$288 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

MARY K. TALCOTT FUND.

1921.	May 1.	Balance,	$21 99	Income to General Fund,	$247 15
		Interest,	65	Balance deposited in State Savings Bank,	21 99
		Income from bonds,	246 50		
			$269 14		269 14

BUILDING FUND.

Donation of $20,000 in bonds, entered on books at market value,	$15,200 00	$10,000 Baltimore & Ohio Ry. Co., Pitts. Junc. & Middle Div. 1st mort. 3½ per cent due 1925,	$8,400 00
		$10,000 Utica & Mohawk Valley Ry. Co., 4½ per cent 1st mort. due 1941,	6,800 00
	$15,200 00		$15,200 00

GURDON W. RUSSELL FUND, No 1.

Legacy from Estate of Dr. Gurdon W. Russell,	$3,000 00	$3,000 Fourth Liberty bonds purchased,	$2,898 75
Interest,	17 92	Interest adjustment on bonds,	23 73
Income from bonds,	63 75	Income to General Fund,	57 94
		Balance deposited in Travelers Bank & Trust Co.,	101 25
	$3,081 67		$3,081 67

GURDON W. RUSSELL FUND, No. 2.

Bequest in will of Mrs. Mary I. B. Russell,	$5,000 00	$5,000 Fourth Liberty bonds purchased,	$4,890 65
Income from bonds,	106 24	Interest adjustment on bonds,	89 13
		Income to General Fund,	17 11
		Balance deposited in Dime Savings Bank,	109 35
	$5,106 24		$5,106 24

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

[This fund appears to have been established in 1849. Included in it are a gratuity of $1,000 received from the Pawtucket Bank in 1849; a gratuity of $1,000 from the City Bank of Hartford in 1852; a legacy of $1,000 from David Watkinson in 1860, and a legacy of $5,000 from James B. Hosmer in 1880.]

	Cost*	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. pref.,	$1,136 25	136	$1,360 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	3,985 00	90	3,600 00
20 shares Southern Railway, pref., - -	1,662 50	57½	1,150 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	871 51	41½	581 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, 4¼%, -	500 00	99.5	497 50
$500 bond Fourth Liberty Loan, 4¼%, - -	500 00	99.82	499 10
2 shares Amer. Agri. Chem., com., - -	200 00	39	78 00
$300 bond Am. Tel. & Tel., conv., - -	282 00	114¾	344 25
5 shares Am. Tel. & Tel. Co., - - -	512 50	122	610 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	2,191 31	—	2,191 31
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in State Saving Bank, - -	761 66	—	761 66
Deposit in Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., -	7 41	—	7 41
			$11,719 66

PUBLICATION FUND.

[This fund was established by a legacy of $1,000 from Thomas Day in 1855. To this have been added a legacy of $1,000 from Daniel Goodwin in 1880; a number of small special contributions, and the fees received for life memberships.]

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,116 25	65	$1,300 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	778 75	74	740 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	937 50	90	900 00
$3,000 Second Liberty bonds, Principal ac.,	2,564 55	99.5	2,985 00
$1,000 Fourth Liberty bonds, Principal ac.,	966 25	99.82	998 20
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	69 20	—	69 20
$8,000 Second Liberty bonds, Income ac.,	6,838 80	99.5	7,960 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	43 58	—	43 58
			$14,995 98

*Or market value at date of receipt of security.

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$660 00	240	$1,200 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,620 00	240	3,600 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	2,424 88	122	2,318 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	542 66	—	542 66
			$7,660 66

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund consists of the bonds noted below and a savings bank deposit of $82.85. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

$1,000 Second Liberty bond, - - -	$854 85	99.50	$995 00
$300 Fourth Liberty bonds, - - -	290 30	99.82	299 46
Deposit with Society for Savings, -			253 64
			$1,548 10

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The principal of the fund consists of the bonds noted below and a savings bank deposit of $89.59.]

$900 Fourth Liberty bonds, - - - -	$869 06	99.82	$898 38
Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank,			230 54
			$1,128 92

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The principal of the fund consists of the bonds noted below and a savings bank deposit of $6.86. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

$200 Fourth Liberty bonds, - - -	$193 14	99.82	$199 64
Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank,			46 64
			$246 28

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund consists of the bonds noted below and a savings bank deposit of $31.18.]

$350 Fourth Liberty bonds, - - -	$337 98	99.82	$349 37
Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank,			64 33
			$413 70

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund consists of the bond noted below and a savings bank deposit of $25.17.]

$100 Fourth Liberty bonds, - - -	$96 58	99.82	$99.82
Deposit with State Savings Bank, -			65 06
			$164 88

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - - $45 69

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$1,249 50	74	$1,036 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,236 25	75	750 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., -	1,071 25	106¾	1,067 50
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,075 00	103	1,030 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	2,002 51	100	1,500 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	2,747 50	200	2,200 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,753 63	256	2,560 00

15 shares Consol. Gas Co., of New York, -	$2,148 76	116¼	$1,743 75
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944,	1,970 00	96	1,920 00
$2,000 bonds Consol. Gas Co., of New York, conv. 7%, due 1925, - - - - -	2,402 50	115	2,300 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,327 50	82½	1,650 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$17,772 85

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref.,	$972 50	67¼	$672 50
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - -	1,166 25	120	1,200 00
10 shares Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., -	1,301 25	105	1,050 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,230 06	122	1,220 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., -	604 00	300	600 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19	—	3 19
			$4,745 69

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., -	$991 50	68	$888 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -			25 50
			$913 50

MARY K. TALCOTT FUND.

[Established in 1920 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,000 from the estate of Mary K. Talcott. The principal of the fund consists of the bonds noted below and a savings bank deposit of $21.99.]

$5,800 Second Liberty bonds, - - -	$4,978 01	99.5	$5,771 00
Deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	21 99		21 99
			$5,792 99

BUILDING FUND.

[Established in September, 1921, by a gift from a generous member, for use in the erection of a building for the Society. The accruing income is to be added to the principal of the fund.]

$10,000 Baltimore & Ohio Ry., Pitts. Junc. & Middle Div., 1st. mort. 3½% bonds,	$8,400 00	91½	$9,150 00
$10,000 Utica & Mohawk Valley Ry., 4½% bonds, - - - - - - - -	6,800 00	68	6,800 00
			$15,950 00

GURDON W. RUSSELL FUND, NO. 1.

[Established in 1922 by the receipt of a legacy of $3,000 from Dr. Russell's estate. The principal of the fund consists of the bonds noted below and a savings bank deposit of $101.25.]

$3,000 Fourth Liberty bonds, - - -	$2,898 75	99.82	$2,994 60
Deposit in Travelers Bank, - - -	101 25	—	101 25
			$3,095 85

GURDON W. RUSSELL FUND, NO. 2.

[Established in 1922 by a bequest of $5,000 in the will of Mrs. Mary I. B. Russell. The principal of the fund consists of the bonds noted below and a savings bank deposit of $109.35.]

$5,000 Fourth Liberty bonds, - - -	$4,890 65	99.82	$4,991 00
Deposit in Dime Savings Bank, - -	109 35	—	109 35
			$5,100 35

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $387 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $65 95

Aug 1 23

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Everett John Lake, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1921.*

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Charles A. Templeton, Waterbury, Jan. 5, 1921.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.*
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Kellogg, John P., Waterbury, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.
Haines, Frank D., Portland, Aug. 30, 1918.
Hinman, George E., Hartford, Aug. 23, 1919.
Banks, John W., Bridgeport, Jan. 10, 1920.
Wolf, Isaac, New Haven, Aug. 8, 1920.
Avery, Christopher L., Groton, Dec. 15, 1920.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, May 3, 1921.*
Brown, Allyn L., Norwich, Sept. 1, 1921.
Jennings, Newell, Bristol, May 1, 1922.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Wethersfield, Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Charles Halsey, Rockville, Feb. 7, 1922.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, George Buell, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Bolton, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Arms, Frank Thornton, Newport, R. I., Jan. 4, 1921.
Armstrong, William Lucius, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1918.
Atwood, Oscar F., Brooklyn, April 5, 1921.
Bacon, Mrs. Katharine S., Middletown, Dec. 7, 1920.
Bailey, William P., Bethel, May 3, 1921.
Baker, Isaiah, Jr., Hartford, December 6, 1921.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Clarence Howard, New Britain, Nov. 9, 1920.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bartholomew, George W., Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Bates, Mrs. Alice Morgan Crocker, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Baxter, Charles Newcomb, Branford, March 4, 1919.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Beardsley, Edward W., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Beers, Robert C., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belding, Frederick N., Rockville, Jan. 3, 1922.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Benham, Mrs. Mary Estelle, New Britain, Nov. 9, 1920.

Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bird, G. Burton, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Bishop, Hartley, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Bissell, Mrs. Almira A., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1921.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Blodgett, William H., Winsted, March, 1, 1921.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bolles, Burton W., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, April 4, 1905.
Bottomley, Charles S., Rockville, March 7, 1922.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Bridgman, Myron H., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brooker, Charles Frederick, Ansonia, Dec. 7, 1920.
Brooks, John Norton, Torrington, Dec. 7, 1920.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Bryant, George Clark, Ansonia, Jan. 4, 1921.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Buckley, Wickliffe S., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Buehler, Huber Gray, Lakeville, Dec. 7. 1920.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Bunce, Philip Dibble, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Burbank, Brig. Gen. James Brattle, Pittsfield, Mass., Nov. 1, 1921.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Burt, George H. Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Camp, John Spencer, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Willis Buell, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.

Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chandler, George A., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chapman, Silas, Jr., Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Chapman, William John, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1921.
Chase, Irving Hall, Waterbury, Dec. 7, 1920.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Frank Dexter, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Mrs. Julia Gilman, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1921.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Cohen, George Harry, Hartford, March 7, 1922.
Cole, Richard H., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Congdon, Frank Winslow, Willimantic, April 5, 1921.
Conklin, Harry S., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Corson, William R. C., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Cragin, Donald Brett, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Crofut, Florence S. Marcey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Crofut, Sidney Winter, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Crosby, George Ellery, Jr., Windsor, Nov. 1, 1921.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davis, Solon, P., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Day, Arthur Pomeroy, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Deming, Robert C., New Haven, May 3, 1921.
Denham, Edward, New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 7, 1920.
Dermott, Henry Sage, Albany, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1921.
Dewey, Edward Watson, West Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dickerman, Horace William, Montclair, N. J., Feb. 1, 1921.
Dimon, Earle E., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Dunham, Donald A., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.

Elston, James Strode. Elmwood, Nov. 1, 1921.
Enders, John Ostrom, West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Erving, Henry Wood, West Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Erving, William Augustus, West Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Charles J., Thompsonville, March 1, 1921.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fyler, Anson Priest, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1921.
Fulton, William Edwards, Waterbury, Dec. 7, 1920.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Garrison, Levi Turner, Willimantic, May 3, 1921.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Florence Thomson, Farmington, April 5, 1921.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford. Jan. 8, 1918.
Gesner, Rev. Anthon Temple, Waterbury, Nov. 4, 1919.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Glazier, Charles Mather, Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodrich, Elizur S., Wethersfield, Jan. 4, 1921.
Goodrich, James Raymond, Wethersfield, May 3, 1921.
Goodwin, Charles A., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, George R. Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gordy, Wilbur, F., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Gorton, Joseph Chapman, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Frederick Albert, Wethersfield, March 1, 1921.
Griswold, Roger M., Kensington, Jan. 4, 1921.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hale, Charles Roswell, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth R., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Mrs. Alice Allen, Hartford, May 2, 1922.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Hart, Harold G., Hartford, March 1, 1921.

Harwood, Pliny LeRoy, New London, Jan. 4, 1921.
Hastings, Richard Cleveland, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Hazen, Rev. Azel Washburn, Middletown, March 7, 1922.
Hazen, Maynard Thompson, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hill, Gilman C., Waterbury, Jan. 3, 1922.
Hill, Oliver C., Waterbury, Jan. 4, 1921.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow Phelps, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Holt, Fred Park, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Hubbard, E. Kent, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1922.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Huntington, Samuel G., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Hyde, Alvan Waldo, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Ingersoll, Charles Anthony, Middletown, Dec. 7, 1920.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Allen, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Joslyn, Mrs. Minnie L., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Joy, John W., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Judd, William Hart, New Britain, March 7, 1922.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Keith, Luther M., Putnam, May 24, 1921.
Kellogg, Charles Poole, Waterbury, May 3, 1921.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keogh, Andrew New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Keyes, Anna Mabel, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kilbourn, Joseph Birney, Hartford, March. 1, 1921.
Kimball, Arthur Reed, Waterbury, Feb. 1, 1921.
Kimball, Mrs. Mary Chase, Waterbury, April 4, 1922.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Rear Admiral Harry Shepard, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.

Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Lathrop, Hayden R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1921.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Lewis, H. Bertram, Litchfield, May 2, 1922.
Lincoln, Allen B., Hartford, May 24, 1921.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., Mar. 7, 1893.
Ludlow, Samuel, Jr., Hartford, May 23, 1922.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McGovern, Robert L., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1922.
McIlwaine, Archibald Graham, Jr., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
Maercklein, Herman J., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Marshall, Mrs. Ethelwyn K., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Mathewson, Albert McClellan, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Mead, Spencer P., New York, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1921.
Meredith, Albert Barrett, West Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mills, Lyman A., Middlefield, Jan. 4, 1921.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchell, Edwin Knox, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morris, Shiras, Hartford, Feb. 3, 1920.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Neifert, William W., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Newell, Robert Brewer, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Ogilby, Rev. Remsen B., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.

Page, Charles Whitney, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Palmer, George Smith, New London, Dec. 7, 1920.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Pease, Charles A., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phelps, Lewis W., Andover, April 5, 1921.
Phelps, William Lyon, New Haven, Nov. 9, 1920.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pond, E. LeRoy, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Potter, Arthur Fiske, Portland, March 1, 1921.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Pratt, Harry Rogers, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1921.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Prince, Nathan D., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Redfield, Henry Sherman, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Rhodes, James E., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1922.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Ripley, Lewis William, Glastonbury, March 1, 1921.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Robbins, William Alfred, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 7, 1922.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, Henry Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Ernest Gorton, New London, April 5, 1921.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.

Rowland, Mrs. Emily Halson, Greenwich, March 1, 1921.
Rowley, John Carter, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Royce, Helen Elizabeth, Hartford, May 27, 1919.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, George Henry, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
Sanborn, William A., Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Schutz, Robert Hutchins, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Schutz, Walter Stanley, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seaverns, Charles Frederic Taft, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Sessions, Albert L., Bristol, May 2, 1922.
Sexton, Lewis A., Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Sheppard, Mrs. Caroleen Beckley, New York, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1921.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Simpson, Alfred Dexter, Hartford, April 6, 1920.
Simpson, Frederick T., Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Skeel, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth Ford, New York, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1921.
Slade, Louis P., New Britain, Feb. 1, 1921.
Sloper, Andrew J., New Britain, Dec. 7, 1920.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Greenfield, Mass., May 1, 1894.
Smith, Allan K., Hartford, April 5, 1921.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Harry Hilliard, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Smith, Seymour Wemyss, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1921.
Smith, Winchell, Farmington, Dec. 7, 1920.
Soule, Rev. Sherrod, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, New Haven, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Spiess, Mathias, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1921.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevenson, George S., Hartford, January 6, 1920.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.

Stoeckel, Robbins Battell, Norfolk, March 1, 1921.
Stokes, Anson Phelps, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Sturges, George R., Woodbury, April 5, 1921.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Allenhurst, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Sumner, Frank C., Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, Emerson G., Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Taylor, Harry Knous, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Thompson, Charles E., Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Thompson, Mrs. Gertrude Hills, Hartford, Feb. 1, 1921.
Thomson, Henry Czar Merwin, New Britain, Feb. 7, 1922.
Thrall, Charles Holmes, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Trinder, Frederick J., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1921.
Trumbull, Annie Eliot, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turner, Albert Milford, Northfield, Jan. 6, 1920.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadhams, John M., Goshen, May 3, 1921.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Ware, Charles Benjamin, Hartford, May 3, 1921.
Warner, Donald Judson, Salisbury, Jan. 4, 1921.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Warren, Tracy Bronson, Bridgeport, Jan. 4, 1921.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Alain C., Litchfield, Nov. 9, 1920.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.

White, Marcus, New Britain, May 3, 1921.
Whitney, Eli, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Whittemore, Gertrude Buckingham, Naugatuck, March 7, 1922.
Whittlesey, Charles Barney, Hartford, March 1, 1921.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wightman, Elbridge March, New Britain, Feb. 7, 1922.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilcox, Frank L., New Britain, Nov. 9, 1920.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Willard, William Abbott, Hartford, Dec. 7, 1920.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Gibson T., Vernon Center, Feb. 7, 1922.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Williams, Staunton, Hartford, Nov. 9, 1920.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Wood, Olin R., Manchester, March 7, 1922.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodruff, Rollin Simmons, New Haven, Jan. 4, 1921.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Work, Bertram G., New York, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1922.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., Litt. Dr., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	6	4	—
Adams, Benjamin,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	2	—
Adams, L. Wayne,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	—	9	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	2	1	—
American Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
American Woolen Company,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour & Company,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Atkinson, Wilmer, Family of	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Auger, Edwin P.,	Middletown, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	3	2
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Daniel,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Bingham, Charles D.,	Watertown, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Boston Evening Transcript,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Brown, Rome G.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Butler, Louis F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bureau of Ethnology,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	1	28	9
Carter, Charles S.,	Milwaukee, Wis.,	1	—	—
Carter, William,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Chamber of Commerce of U. S.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Chapman, William J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chicago Daily News,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Childs, J. B.,	Champaign, Ill.,	—	1	—
Chronicle Publishing Co.,	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Church of Latter Day Saints,	Salt Lake City, Utah,	1	—	—
Clark, Olin H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	11	—
Coad, Oral S.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	2	5	—
Comite de Relations Internationales,	Marseilles, France,	—	2	—
Commissioners from the Philippines,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Committee American Business Men,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Congregational Library,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	41	7	6
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie H.,	Orange, Conn.,	—	5	—
Crosby, George E., Jr.,	Windsor, Conn.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Daboll, Ernest C.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Darrow, Fanny G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Department of Mines,	Ottawa, Canada,	—	3	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	2	—
Ellsworth, David J.,	Windsor, Conn.,	—	—	7
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Felt, Dorr Engene,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	4	—
Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Forbes, Allan,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Gavit, John P.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	2
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	6	6
Geer, E. Selden,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Canada,	1	5	—
Gipson, Lawrence H.,	Crawfordsville, Ind.,	1	—	—
Goodwin, James J., Family of	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Guaranty Trust Company,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Company,	Hartford, Conn.,	136	—	—
Hartford Seminary,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Steam Boiler Ins. Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Historical & Geographical Institute,	Porto Alegre, Brazil,	1	1	—
Historical & Philosophical Society,	Cincinnati, Ohio,	2	—	—
Historical Society of Penn.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	4	—	—
Historical Survey Commission,	Berkeley, Cal.,	—	1	—
Holcomb, Mrs. Charles B.,	Tariffville, Conn.,	—	15	—
Horton, George T.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Howard, James L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Howard University,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Jameson, J. Franklin,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Jones, Mrs. Caroline T.,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Kendrick, Mrs. Ella B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Kingsbury, Mrs. George B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	1	—
Lathrop, Hayden R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	1	—
Laval University,	Quebec, Canada,	1	—	—
Leland Stanford, Jr., University,	Stanford Univ., Cal.,	1	1	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	1	2	—
Litchfield Historical Society,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	2	—
Lithuanian Information Bureau,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Little, Arthur D.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	6	—
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
Lowell Historical Society,	Lowell, Mass.,	1	—	—
Macbeth-Evans Glass Company,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	1	—	—
Mahony, T. H.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	3	—	—
Massachusetts, State of,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Meigs, William H.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Mercantile Library Association,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Metropolitan Museum,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Middlebrook, Louis F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	1	—
Missouri Historical Society,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
National Museum,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	1	—
National Society of D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
National Society Daus. of Founders & Patriots,	Washington, D. C.,	4	6	—
National Society Sons American Rev.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Neifert, William W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	22	—	—
New England Historical Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H.,	—	1	—
New Haven Colony Historical Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	2	—	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Historical Assoc.,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Library,	Albany, N. Y.,	2	—	—
New York Stock Exchange,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New York Times,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	4	—
Ohio Archaeological & Hist. Soc.,	Columbus, Ohio,	2	—	—
Ontario Historical Society,	Toronto, Canada,	2	4	—
Parker, Francis H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	94	156	1
Pelletier, Joseph C.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Phillips, Ellen M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Assoc.,	Deerfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Pratt, Harry R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Prior, Charles E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	13	1
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Public Museum,	Milwaukee, Wis.,	—	1	—
Ray, Frederick L.,	East Haddam, Conn.,	1	—	—
Reynolds Family Association,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Robbins, William A.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Rockefeller Foundation,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rockwell, Anna G.,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
Rogers, Mrs. Edna M.,	Norwich, Conn.,	—	2	—
Rogers, Ernest E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	2	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, England,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Canada,	1	—	—
Sage, John H.,	Portland, Conn.,	—	1	—
Secord, William R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Seymour, George Dudley,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	1
Sharpe, William C.,	Seymour, Conn.,	—	1	—
Shepherd, Thomas M.,	Northampton, Mass.,	—	1	—
Sperry, Lewis,	E. Windsor Hill Ct.,	2	—	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	6	10	—
Society for Preservation of New England Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Society of Colonial Wars,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Sons of the Revolution,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	3	—
Sons of the Revolution,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
State Historical Library,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	1	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kansas,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	4	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	1	—	—
State Normal School,	Gunnison, Col.,	—	1	—
Stone, Mrs. Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Taber, Sidney R.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Turnbull, Thomas,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Tyler, Lyon G.,	Richmond, Va.,	—	1	—
United States,	Washington, D. C.,	—	3	—
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	1	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, Ohio,	1	—	—
University of Illinois,	Urbana, Ill.,	—	1	—
University of N. Carolina,	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	1	—	—
University of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	5	—
University of State of New York,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Vermont Historical Society,	Montpelier, Vt.,	1	—	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	—	3	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash.,	2	—	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	3	1	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	—	1	—
Western Reserve University,	Cleveland, Ohio,	—	2	—
White, Corbin & Company,	Rockville, Conn.,	1	—	—
White, Mrs. J. Hurlburt,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Wilder, Frank J.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Williams, Grace E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Woodford, Mrs. G. F.,	Bloomfield, Conn.,	3	—	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	5	—	—
Yale University Press,	New Haven, Conn.,	15	—	—
Young, Harry H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	1

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 19.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 014 111 584 4